

# **Curriculum Vitae**

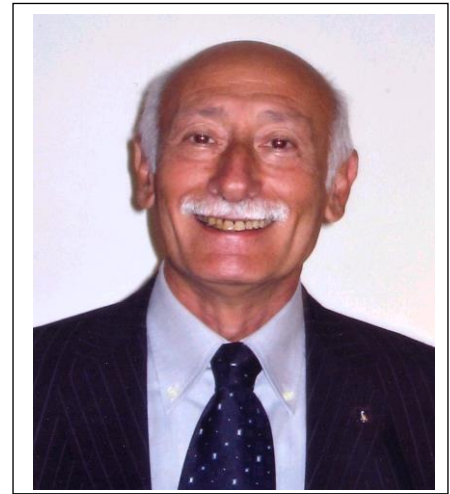
**ALFIO FERLITO**

**MD, DLO, DPath, FRCSEd *ad hominem*,  
FRCS (Eng, Glasg, Ir) *ad eundem*, FDSRCS *ad eundem*,  
FACS, FHKCORL, FRCPath, FASCP, IFCAP**

December 20, 2018

Name: **Alfio Ferlito**

Date of Birth: January 5, 1943  
Place of Birth: Trecastagni (Catania)  
Marital Status: Married  
Children: Two  
Home Address: Via Firenze 11,  
35030 Selvazzano Dentro, Padova,  
Italy  
E-mail: [alfio.ferlito@uniud.it](mailto:alfio.ferlito@uniud.it)  
Phone +39 049 8686058  
Mobile+39 338 9036662



## **Education**

Graduated from Bologna University Faculty of Medicine (1968)

Postgraduated in Otolaryngology, Padua University Faculty of Medicine (1972)

Postgraduated in Pathology, Trieste University Faculty of Medicine (1974)

## **Academic and teaching positions**

Assistant, Pathology Department, Trieste University Faculty of Medicine (1968)

Assistant, ENT Department, Padua University Faculty of Medicine (Verona branch) (1971)

Assistant, ENT Department, Padua University Faculty of Medicine (1974)

Assistant-in-Chief, ENT Department, Padua University Faculty of Medicine (1977)

Professor of Otolaryngology, Padua University Faculty of Medicine (1985)

Director, Department of Surgical Sciences, Udine University Faculty of Medicine (2003-2009)

Professor and Chairman, ENT Clinic, Udine University Faculty of Medicine (1997-2013)

## Society membership

1. Italian Society of Otolaryngology and Cervico-Facial Surgery, *Fellow* (1973-2000)
2. University Association of Otolaryngologists, *Fellow* (1973-2000)
3. International Academy of Pathology, *Emeritus Fellow* (since 1974)
4. American Laryngological Association, *Corresponding Fellow* (since 1986)
5. Royal Society of Medicine of London, *Fellow* (since 1987)
6. Oto-Rhino-Laryngological Society of Japan, *Fellow* (since 1987)
7. American Laryngological, Rhinological and Otological Society, *Associate Fellow* (since 1987)
8. International Federation of Head and Neck Oncologic Societies, *Member* (since 1987)
9. American Society for Head and Neck Surgery, *Corresponding Fellow* (since 1988)
10. American Broncho-Esophagological Association, *Corresponding Fellow* (since 1988)
11. Association for Research in Otolaryngology, *Corresponding Fellow* (since 1988)
12. The Laryngeal Cancer Association, *President* (1988-1996)
13. American Academy of Otolaryngology - Head & Neck Surgery, *International Member* (since 1989)
14. International Broncho-Esophagological Society, *Councilor* (since 1989)
15. Japan Laryngological Association, *Corresponding Fellow* (since 1989)
16. Collegium Oto-Rhino-Laryngologicum Amicitiae Sacrum, *Member* (since 1991)
17. American Association for the Advancement of Science, *International Member* (since 1992)
18. New York Academy of Sciences, *Member* (since 1992)
19. Slovenian Association of Otorhinolaryngologists, *Member* (since 1992)
20. Hungarian Association of Otorhinolaryngologists, *Honorary Member* (since 1993)
21. Society of Head and Neck Surgeons, *Corresponding Member* (since 1994)
22. European Working Group on Human Auditory & Vestibular Histopathology, *Member* (since 1996)
23. The Voice Foundation, *Associate Member* (since 1999)

24. Slovak Society of Otolaryngology - Head and Neck Surgery, *Honorary Member* (since 2003)
25. Spanish Society of Otorhinolaryngology - Head and Neck Surgery, *Honorary Member* (since 2003)
26. American Society for Clinical Pathology, *International Member* (since 2004)
27. Israeli Society of Head and Neck Surgery and Oncology, *Corresponding Member* (since 2004)
28. American Otological Society, *Associate Member* (since 2004)
29. American Rhinologic Society, *International Member* (since 2004)
30. College of American Pathologists, *International Member* (since 2004), *Emeritus International Member* (since 2008)
31. Royal College of Pathologists, *Fellow* (since 2004)
32. American College of Surgeons, *Fellow* (since 2004)
33. Hong Kong College of Otorhinolaryngologists, *Corresponding Fellow* (since 2004)
34. British Association of Head and Neck Oncologists, *Member* (since 2005)
35. International Academy of Oral Oncology, *Fellow* (since 2005)
36. Deutsche Gesellschaft für Hals-Nasen-Ohren-Heilkunde, Kopf- und Hals-Chirurgie, *Member* (since 2006)
37. Interventional Oncology Society, *Member* (since 2008)
38. Brazilian Association of Otorhinolaryngology - Cervico Facial Surgery, *International Member* (since 2018)
39. Indian Academy of Otorhinolaryngology & Head & Neck Surgery, *Emeritus Member* (since 2018)

## Awards

Royal College of Surgeons of Edinburgh, **Fellowship *ad hominem*** (2003)

Royal College of Surgeons of England, **Fellowship *ad eundem*** (2003)

Royal College of Surgeons of Glasgow, **Fellowship *qua Surgeon ad eundem*** (2004)

Royal College of Surgeons in Ireland, **Fellowship *ad eundem*** (2004)

Dental Surgery of the Royal College of Surgeons of England, **Fellowship *ad eundem*** (2005)

He has been honored with several distinctions from professional ENT Societies including two **Presidential Citations** from the American Laryngological Association for his contributions made to the field of laryngology and the association. He has been appointed as the International Liaison for Corresponding Fellows of the American Laryngological Association. He is also a Fellowship External Examiner in Otorhinolaryngology at the Royal College of Surgeons in Ireland..

## Positions on editorial boards and as reviewer

1. Acta Otorhinolaryngologica Italica, **Reviewer** (since 1982)
2. Tumori, **Reviewer** (since 1984)
3. ORL Journal for Oto-Rhino-Laryngology, Head and Neck Surgery, **Co-Editor** (1984-1989), **Editor**, (1990-2000), **Member** (since 2001)
4. Chirurgia della Testa e del Collo, **Staff Board** ( since 1984)
5. Journal of Otolaryngology - Head Neck Surgery, **Corresponding Editor** (1986-1990), **International Editor** (1990-1995), **Reviewer** (since 2013)
6. Applied Pathology, **Reviewer** (since 1986)
7. Annals of Otology, Rhinology & Laryngology, **Reviewer** (since 1986), **Member of the Board of Editors** (since 1987), **Regular Contributor** of the Section “Clinicopathological Consultation” (since 1995)
8. Giornale di Stomatologia e di Ortognatodonzia, **Member** ( since 1989)
9. Advances in Therapy, **Member** (since 1992)
10. Ear, Nose, & Throat Journal, **Member** (1992-2016)
11. ORL Digest, **Member** (since 1992)
12. Operative Techniques in Otolaryngology - Head and Neck Surgery, **Member** (since 1992)
13. American Journal of Otolaryngology, **Member** (since 1993)
14. Acta Oto-Laryngologica, **Member** (since 1994)
15. Current Opinion in Otolaryngology & Head and Neck Surgery, **Member** (1994-2009)
16. Head & Neck, **Reviewer** (since 1990), **Member** (1994-2000)
17. Head and Neck Diseases, **Member** (since 1994)
18. European Archives of Oto-Rhino-Laryngology and Head & Neck, **Member** (1995-2000; since 2006-2016), **Reviewer** (since 2000)
19. Otolaryngology-Head and Neck Surgery, **Member** (since 1995)
20. Indian Journal of Otology, **Member** (since 1996)
21. Auris Nasus Larynx, **Member** (since 1996)
22. Cancer, **Reviewer** (since 1996)
23. Journal of Voice, **Member** (since 1997)
24. ORL Update, **Editor-in-Chief**, (since 1997)
25. Journal of Medical Speech-Language Pathology, **Member** (since 1997)
26. Journal of Laryngology and Otology, **Reviewer** (since 1997), **International Assistant Editor** (2003-2004), **Assistant Editor** (2005-2010)

27. Archives of Otolaryngology-Head and Neck Surgery, **Reviewer** (since 1998)
28. Otolaryngology Journal Club Journal, **Member** (since 1998)
29. Laryngoscope, **International Member** (since 1998)
30. Oto-Rhino-Laryngologica Nova, **Member** (1998-2004)
31. American Journal of Rhinology, **Reviewer** (since 1999), **Member** (since 2004)
32. Head and Neck Pathology, **Member** (since 2000)
33. Oral Oncology, **Reviewer** (since 2001), **Member** (2001-2006)
34. Modern Pathology, **Reviewer** (since 2001)
35. Medical Science Monitor, **Reviewer** (since 2001), **Member** (2007)
36. Oncology, **Reviewer** (since 2001)
37. BioMed Central Ear Nose Throat Disorders, **Advisor** (since 2002), **Associate Editor** (since 2008)
38. BioMed Central Cancer, **Advisor** (since 2002), **Associate Editor** (since 2008)
39. Journal of Surgical Oncology, **Consulting Editor** (since 2003)
40. European Journal of General Medicine, **Member** (since 2004)
41. ORL Today, **Member** (since 2004)
42. Focus on ORL, **Member** (since 2004)
43. Expert Review of Anticancer Therapy, **Member** (since 2004)
44. Anales Otorrinolaringológicos del Perú, **Advisor** (since 2004)
45. Archivos de Otorrinolaringología, **International Member** (since 2005)
46. International Archives of Otorhinolaryngology, **Member** (since 2005)
47. Cancer Control: Journal of the Moffitt Cancer Center, **Reviewer** (since 2005)
48. World Journal of Surgical Oncology, **Reviewer** (since 2005)
49. International Journal of Surgery, **Member** (since 2005), **Assistant Editor** (since 2006)
50. Excerpta Medica, **Reviewer for Literature Service** (since 2005)
51. Journal of the American College of Surgeons, **ad hoc Reviewer** (since 2005)
52. Neurology India, **Reviewer** (since 2005)
53. Nowotwory - Journal of Oncology, **International Member** (since 2006)
54. Pediatric Infectious Disease Journal, **Reviewer** (since 2006)
55. Cancer Detection and Prevention Journal, **Reviewer** (since 2006)
56. Journal of Oral Pathology and Medicine, **Reviewer** (since 2007)
57. The Open Otorhinolaryngology Journal, **Member** (since 2007)
58. Journal of Medical Case Reports, **Reviewer** (since 2007), **Associate Editor** (since 2008)
59. Case Reports and Clinical Practice Review, **Reviewer** (since 2007)

60. Journal of Zhejiang University SCIENCE B, **Reviewer** (since 2007)
61. Journal of Zhejiang University SCIENCE A, **Reviewer** (since 2008)
62. Nature Clinical Practice Oncology, **Reviewer** (since 2008)
63. American Journal of Case Reports, **Reviewer** (since 2008)
64. The Lancet, **Reviewer** (since 2008)
65. The Open Surgical Oncology Journal, **Member** (since 2008)
66. The Open Pain Journal, **Member** (since 2008)
67. International Journal of Otolaryngology, **Member** (since 2008)
68. British Journal of Cancer, **Reviewer** (since 2008)
69. International Journal of Cancer, **Reviewer** (since 2008)
70. Expert Opinion on Medical Diagnostics, **Reviewer** (since 2008)
71. Clinical and Experimental Dermatology, **Reviewer** (since 2008)
72. The Open Plastic and Reconstructive Surgery Journal, **Member** (since 2008)
73. The Lancet Oncology, **Reviewer** (since 2008)
74. Head and Neck Oncology, **Member** (since 2008)
75. Case Reports in Medicine, **Member** (since 2008)
76. Clinical and Experimental Otorhinolaryngology, **Member** (since 2009)
77. British Journal of Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery, **Reviewer** (since 2009)
78. Histology and Histopathology, **Reviewer** (since 2009)
79. The Open Toxinology Journal, **Member** (since 2009)
80. International Journal of Biomedical Science, **Reviewer** (since 2009)
81. Current Immunology Reviews, **Member** (since 2009)
82. BMJ Point of Care, **Reviewer** (since 2009)
83. Clinical Chemistry and Laboratory Medicine, **Reviewer** (since 2009)
84. Frontiers in Molecular Biology, **Member** (since 2009)
85. Cases Journal, **Reviewer** (since 2009)
86. International Journal of Surgical Oncology, **Member** (since 2009)
87. Journal of Cancer Research and Therapeutics, **Reviewer** (since 2009)
88. Indian Journal of Cancer, **Reviewer** (since 2009)
89. Cancer Chemotherapy and Pharmacology, **Reviewer** (since 2009)
90. Journal of Chinese Clinical Medicine, **Member** (since 2009)
91. Head and Neck Pathology, **Member** (since 2009-2012)
92. World Journal of Clinical Oncology, **Member** (since 2010)
93. Journal of Environmental Protection, **Member** (since 2010)



94. Anti-Cancer Drugs, **Reviewer** (since 2010)
95. Surgical Laparoscopy, Endoscopy & Percutaneous Techniques, **Reviewer** (since 2010)
96. Surgical Science, **Member** (since 2010)
97. The Asia-Pacific Journal of Endocrinology, **Reviewer** (since 2010)
98. World Journal of Otorhinolaryngology, **Member** (since 2010)
99. International Journal of Surgery Case Reports, **Reviewer** (since 2010)
100. Oncology Reviews, **Reviewer** (since 2010)
101. Yonsei Medical Journal, **Reviewer** (since 2010)
102. International Journal of Molecular Sciences, **Reviewer** (since 2010)
103. Histopathology, **Reviewer** (since 2010)
104. Odontology, **Reviewer** (since 2010)
105. Surgical Techniques Development, **Associate Editor** (since 2010)
106. Clinical Otolaryngology, **Reviewer** (since 2010)
107. Journal of Laryngology and Voice, **Reviewer** (since 2011)
108. World Journal of Translational Medicine, **Member** (since 2011)
109. Acta Stomatologica Croatica, **Reviewer** (since 2011)
110. Clinical Investigation, **Reviewer** (since 2011)
111. Diagnostic and Therapeutic Endoscopy, **Reviewer** (since 2011)
112. World Journal of Anesthesiology, **Member** (since 2011)
113. World Journal of Stomatology, **Member** (since 2011)
114. World Journal of Surgical Procedures, **Member** (since 2011)
115. Radiotherapy and Oncology, **Reviewer** (since 2011)
116. European Journal of Internal Medicine, **Reviewer** (since 2011)
117. Evidence-Based Complementary and Alternative Medicine, **Reviewer** (since 2011)
118. Asian Journal of Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery, **Reviewer** (since 2011)
119. International Scholarly Research Network (ISRN) Otolaryngology, **Member** (since 2011)
120. Journal of Cancer Therapy, **Reviewer** (since 2011)
121. Journal of Solid Tumors, **Member** (since 2011), **Reviewer** (since 2012), **Associate Editor** (since 2013)
122. Journal of Oncology, **Reviewer** (since 2011)
123. Annals of Surgical Oncology, **Reviewer** (since 2011)
124. Case Reports in Oncological Medicine, **Reviewer** (since 2011)
125. Recent Patents on Biotechnology, **Reviewer** (since 2011)
126. Case Reports in Dentistry, **Reviewer** (since 2011)

127. World Journal of Methodology, **Member** (since 2011)
128. Otolaryngology, **Executive Editor** (since 2011)
129. Expert Opinion on Therapeutic Targets, **Reviewer** (since 2011)
130. Journal of Hand and Microsurgery, **Reviewer** (since 2011)
131. Clinical Cancer Research, **Reviewer** (since 2011)
132. Journal of Clinical Medicine and Research, **Reviewer** (since 2011)
133. Journal of Skin Cancer, **Reviewer** (since 2011)
134. Journal of Experimental and Clinical Cancer Research, **Reviewer** (since 2011)
135. Clinical Anatomy, **Reviewer** (since 2011), **Member** (since 2017)
136. Case Reports in Anesthesiology, **Reviewer** (since 2011)
137. Expert Review of Molecular Diagnostics, **Reviewer** (since 2011)
138. Life Sciences, **Reviewer** (since 2011), **Editorial Member** (since 2013)
139. Journal of Cancer Research and Clinical Oncology, **Reviewer** (since 2011)
140. Experimental and Molecular Pathology, **Reviewer** (since 2012)
141. British Journal of Medicine and Medical Research, **Academic Editor** (since 2012)
142. International Journal of Technology and Management, **Member** (since 2012)
143. Human Molecular Genetics, **Reviewer** (since 2012)
144. Journal of Neuroscience Methods, **Reviewer** (since 2012)
145. Hadhramout Journal of Medical Sciences, **Reviewer** (since 2012)
146. Chemotherapy Research and Practice, **Reviewer** (since 2012)
147. Epigenomics, **Reviewer** (since 2012)
148. Frontiers in Internal Medicine, **Reviewer** (since 2012)
149. Rare Tumors, **Reviewer** (since 2012)
150. Journal of Otology and Rhinology, **Member** (since 2012)
151. Radiation Oncology, **Member** (since 2012)
152. Journal of Integrated Omics, **Associate Editor** (since 2012)
153. Advanced Studies in Medical Sciences, **Editor** (since 2012)
154. Journal of Analytical Oncology, **Member** (since 2012)
155. European Journal of Cancer, **Reviewer** (since 2012)
156. World Journal Pathology, **Member** (since 2012)
157. FEBS Journal, **Reviewer** (since 2012)
158. International Journal of Otolaryngology Head and Neck Surgery, **Member** (since 2012)
159. OA Case Reports, **Member** (since 2012)
160. Clinical and Experimental Medical Sciences, **Member** (since 2013)

161. Journal of Oral and Maxillo-Facial Surgery, Medicine and Pathology, **Reviewer** (since 2013)
162. The Open Access Journal of Science and Technology, **Advisory Editor** (since 2013), **Member** (since 2016)
163. World Journal of Medical and Surgical Case Reports, **Member** (since 2013)
164. World Journal of Medical Research, **Member** (since 2013)
165. Annals of Medical and Health Sciences Research, **Reviewer** (since 2013)
166. Journal of Basic and Reproductive Sciences, **Reviewer** (since 2013)
167. Pathology - Research and Practice, **Reviewer** (since 2013)
168. African Journal of Pharmacy and Pharmacology, **Reviewer** (since 2013)
169. Surgical Endoscopy, **Reviewer** (since 2013)
170. African Journal of Microbiology Research, **Reviewer** (since 2013)
171. Journal of Tumor, **Member** (since 2013)
172. Expert Opinion in Pharmacotherapy, **Reviewer** (since 2013)
173. Future Oncology, **Reviewer** (since 2013)
174. BioMed Research International, **Reviewer** (since 2013)
175. Respiratory Medicine, **Reviewer** (since 2013)
176. International Journal of Clinical Medicine, **Reviewer** (since 2013)
177. Journal of Cancer Therapeutics & Research, **Reviewer** (since 2013)
178. Tanta Medical Journal, **Reviewer** (since 2013)
179. Journal of Surgery, **Member** (since 2013)
180. Chronicles of Surgery, **Member** (since 2013), **Editor-in-Chief** (since 2013)
181. International Journal of Medical Sciences and Biotechnology, **Member** (since 2013)
182. Journal of Allergy & Therapy, **Reviewer** (since 2013)
183. Journal of the European Academy of Dermatology Venereology, **Reviewer** (since 2013)
184. Journal of Medicine Research and Development, **Reviewer** (since 2013)
185. Investigational New Drugs, **Reviewer** (since 2013)
186. Expert Review of Gastroenterology & Hepatology, **Reviewer** (since 2013)
187. Ecancermedicalsecience, **Reviewer** (since 2013)
188. Gene, **Reviewer** (since 2013)
189. Applied Scientific Reports, **Member** (since 2013)
190. Journal of Gene Therapy, **Member** (since 2013), **Senior-Editor** (since 2014)
191. Pulmonology and Respiratory Research, **Member** (since 2013)
192. Vaccines & Vaccination, **Member** (since 2013)

193. Journal of Nasopharyngeal Carcinoma, **Member** (since 2013)
194. Journal of Toxicology & Health, **Member** (since 2013)
195. Enliven: Challenges in Cancer, **Member** (since 2013)
196. Journal of Cytology & Histology, **Member** (since 2013)
197. Journal of Oral and Maxillo-Facial Surgery, **Reviewer** (since 2013)
198. IRED International Journals/Conferences, **Member** (since 2013)
199. Journal of Otolaryngology, **Member** (2013-2015)
200. Journal of Cytology, **Member** (since 2013)
201. Therapeutics and Clinical Risk Management, **Member** (since 2013), **Honorary Editorial Board** (since 2015)
202. Folia Phoniatica et Logopaedica, **Reviewer** (since 2013)
203. Melanoma Management, **Member** (since 2014)
204. Ophthalmic Plastic and Reconstructive Surgery, **Reviewer** (since 2014)
205. Journal of Psychology and Psychotherapy Research, **Reviewer** (since 2014)
206. Acta Biomaterialia, **Reviewer** (since 2014)
207. European Journal of Surgical Oncology -The Journal of Cancer Surgery, **Reviewer** (since 2014)
208. Molecular Carcinogenesis, **Reviewer** (since 2014)
209. SciTechnol, **Reviewer** (since 2014)
210. Journal of Clinical Case Reports, **Member** (since 2014)
211. Annals of Otolaryngology and Rhinology, **Member** (since 2014)
212. Journal of Pediatric Neuroradiology, **Reviewer** (since 2014)
213. Tissue and Cell, **Reviewer** (since 2014)
214. International Journal of Clinical Case Studies, **Member** (since 2014)
215. Anaplastology, **Reviewer** (since 2014)
216. F1000Prime Reports, **Reviewer** (since 2014)
217. Austin Journal of Otolaryngology, **Member** (since 2014)
218. Scientific Studies on Oncology, **Member** (since 2014)
219. The International Journal of Biological Markers, **Reviewer** (since 2014)
220. Cancers, **Reviewer** (since 2014), **Member** (since 2014)
221. PLOS ONE, **Reviewer** (since 2014)
222. Gastroenterology and Hepatology, **Member** (since 2014)
223. Scientific Studies on Oncology (Zeal Scienza), **Member** (since 2014)
224. The Journal of Dentist, **Member** (since 2014)

225. The Open Biological Sciences Journal, **Member** (since 2014)
226. The Open Cancer Journal, **Member** (since 2014)
227. Expert Reviews, **Reviewer** (since 2014)
228. Surgery and Transplantation, **Member** (since 2014)
229. Biomedicine Hub, **Member** (since 2014), **Reviewer** (since 2018)
230. BMC Medicine, **Member** (since 2014)
231. Journal of Cytology and Tissue Biology, **Member** (since 2014)
232. Canadian Research & Development Center of Sciences and Cultures, **Member** (since 2014)
233. International Journal of Clinical & Experimental Otolaryngology, **Member** (since 2014)
234. BMC Health Services Research, **Reviewer** (since 2014)
235. Intervirology, **Reviewer** (since 2014)
236. Journal of Biotechnology and Cell Biology, **Member** (since 2014)
237. Journal of Pathology Research, **Reviewer** (since 2014)
238. International Journal of Experimental Pathology, **Reviewer** (since 2014)
239. Patient Preference and Adherence, **Reviewer** (since 2014), **Honorary Editorial Board Member** (since 2015)
240. Integrative Cancer Science and Therapeutics, **Member** (since 2014)
241. Chronic Diseases - International, **Member** (since 2014)
242. Journal of International Research in Medical and Pharmaceutical Sciences, **Member** (since 2014)
243. BMJ Open, **Reviewer** (since 2014)
244. Oral Diseases, **Reviewer** (since 2014)
245. Translational Oncology, **Reviewer** (since 2014)
246. Jacobs Journal of Otolaryngology, **Member** (since 2014)
247. International Archives of Medicine, **Member** (since 2014)
248. Journal of Internal Medicine, **Member** (since 2014)
249. Open Andrology Journal, **Reviewer** (since 2014)
250. Annals of Maxillofacial Surgery, **Reviewer** (since 2014)
251. Clinical Medical Reviews and Case Reports, **Member** (since 2014)
252. Cancer Research Frontiers, **Reviewer** (since 2014)
253. Cancer Research: Open Access Journal, **Member** (since 2015)
254. Rare Cancers and Therapy, **Member** (since 2015)
255. SM Journal of Oncology and Hematology, **Member** (since 2015)
256. Thyroid, **Reviewer** (since 2015)

257. Archives of Otolaryngology and Rhinology, **Member** (since 2015)
258. Case Studies in Surgery, **Reviewer** (since 2015)
259. Journal of Applied Oral Science, **Reviewer** (since 2015)
260. Spandidos Publications, **Reviewer** (since 2015)
261. Global Surgery, **Member** (since 2015)
262. Archives of Clinical Pulmonology and Respiratory Care, **Member** (since 2015)
263. Gland Surgery, **Member** (since 2015)
264. Journal of Translational Science, **Reviewer** (since 2015)
265. Journal of Ophthalmology and Clinical Research, **Reviewer** (since 2015)
266. Journal of Pediatric Biochemistry, **Reviewer** (since 2015)
267. Journal of Otolaryngology and Rhinology, **Member** (since 2015)
268. SM Journal of Clinical Pathology, **Member** (since 2015)
269. Journal of Cancer and Clinical Oncology, **Member** (since 2015)
270. Oncology Communications, **Member** (since 2015)
271. Open Journal of Stomatology, **Reviewer** (since 2015)
272. Surgery Open Access, **Member** (since 2015)
273. Otolaryngology - Open Journal, **Member** (since 2015)
274. Journal of Lung Cancer Diagnostics & Treatment, **Member** (since 2015)
275. Journal of Cancer Science and Current Research: Open Access, **Member** (since 2015)
276. Journal of Pediatric Genetics, **Reviewer** (since 2015)
277. Journal of Otolaryngology Open Access, **Member** (since 2015), **Honorable Editor** (since 2016)
278. Journal of Clinical Case Studies, **Member** (since 2015)
279. Journal of Otorhinolaryngology, **Member** (since 2015)
280. SRL Surgery, **Member** (since 2015)
281. SRL Oncology & Hematology, **Member** (since 2015)
282. Journal of Procedural Dermatology, **Member** (since 2015)
283. Austin Journal of Cancer and Clinical Research, **Member** (since 2015)
284. Annals of Hematology & Oncology, **Member** (since 2015)
285. Medical Reports & Case Studies, **Member** (since 2015)
286. Clinical Medical Journal, **Reviewer** (since 2015)
287. International Journal of Clinical Research & Trials, **Member** (since 2015)
288. Austin Journal of Dentistry, **Member** (since 2015)
289. Journal of Respiratory Medicine: Current Research, **Member** (since 2015)

290. Open Biological Science Journal, **Reviewer** (since 2015)
291. Austin Journal of Forensic Science and Criminology, **Member** (since 2015)
292. SRL Cancer & Cellular Biology, **Member** (since 2015)
293. Integrative Radiation Oncology and Nuclear Medicine, **Member** (since 2016)
294. Journal of Pulmonary and Critical Care Medicine, **Member** (since 2016)
295. JBR Journal of Translational Clinical & Experimental Oncology, **Member** (since 2016)
296. Gavin Journal of Oncology Research and Therapy, **Member** (since 2016)
297. Oncology Communications, **Associate Editor** (since 2016)
298. Diagnostic Pathology, **Member** (since 2016)
299. Austin Hypertension, **Member** (since 2016)
300. Journal of Otolaryngology Advances, **Member** (since 2016)
301. Scholars Report, **Member**, (since 2016)
302. Nuclear Medicine and Biomedical Imaging, **Member** (since 2016)
303. Expert Opinion on Investigational Drugs, **Reviewer** (since 2016)
304. Spondidosis Publications, **Reviewer** (since 2016)
305. Madridge Journal of Otorhinolaryngology, **Member** (since 2016)
306. Dentistry and Oral Medicine, **Member** (since 2016)
307. Otolaryngology Clinics, **Member** (since 2016)
308. JSM Surgical Oncology and Research, **Member** (since 2016)
309. Clinics in Surgery, **Member** (since 2016)
310. Otolaryngology Case Reports, **Member** (since 2016)
311. Pain Management Clinics, **Member** (since 2016)
312. Annals of Clinical Case Reports, **Member** (since 2016)
313. OncoTargets and Therapy, **Reviewer** (since 2016)
314. Clinics in Oncology, **Member** (since 2016)
315. Journal of Medicine and Surgery, **Member** (since 2016)
316. Chemotherapy and Radiotherapy, **Member** (since 2016)
317. Cancers & Advanced Therapies, **Member** (since 2016)
318. Cancer Management and Research, **Member** (since 2016)
319. JSM Oro Facial Surgeries, **Member** (since 2016)
320. The Scientific Pages of Oral Health, **Member** (since 2016)
321. Expert Review of Quality of Life in Cancer Care, **Reviewer** (since 2016)
322. Personalized Medicine, **Reviewer** (since 2016)
323. Emergency Surgery, **Member** (since 2016)

324. Journal of Ear, Nose and Throat Disorders, **Member** (since 2016)
325. Austin Pediatric Oncology, **Member** (since 2016)
326. General Surgery, **Member** (since 2016)
327. Journal of Otolaryngology and Reconstructive Surgery, **Member** (since 2016)
328. Journal Clinics in Oncology - Chemotherapy and Radiotherapy, **Member** (since 2016)
329. Oncology Case Reports, **Member** (since 2016)
330. Journal Clinics in Surgery - Otolaryngology, **Member** (since 2016)
331. Open Biological Sciences Journal, **Reviewer** (since 2016)
332. SciTz Clinical and Medical Oncology, **Member** (since 2016)
333. SciTz Dentistry: Research & Therapy, **Member** (since 2016)
334. Journal of Case Reports in Medical Science, **Member** (since 2016)
335. Drug Delivery, **Reviewer** (since 2016)
336. Austin Journal of Surgical Oncology, **Member** (since 2016)
337. HSOA Journal of Otolaryngology, Head & Neck Surgery, **Member** (since 2016)
338. Cancer Biomarkers, **Reviewer** (since 2016)
339. Cancer Biology & Medicine, **Reviewer** (since 2016)
340. JSM Thyroid Disorders & Management, **Member** (since 2016)
341. Annals of Thyroid Research, **Member** (since 2016)
342. Advanced Drug Delivery Reviews, **Reviewer** (since 2016)
343. Prime Research in Cancer, **Member** (since 2016)
344. JSM Head & Neck Cancer-Cases and Reviews, **Member** (since 2016)
345. The Scientific Pages of Anesthesia and Pain Management, **Member** (since 2016)
346. Journal of Medical Oncology and Therapeutics, **Member** (since 2016)
347. Journal of Phonetics and Audiology, **Reviewer** (since 2016)
348. The Scientific Pages of Pulmonology, **Member** (since 2016)
349. Heighpubs Otolaryngology and Rhinology, **Member** (since 2016)
350. The Scientific Pages of Dermatology, **Member** (since 2016)
351. SM Otolaryngology, **Member** (since 2016)
352. Heighpubs Food and Nutrition Science, **Member** (since 2016)
353. Journal of Cancer and Cure, **Member** (since 2016)
354. Journal of Dentistry and Oral Biology, **Member** (since 2016)
355. SM Journal of Clinical and Medical Imaging, **Member** (since 2016)
356. Journal of General and Emergency Medicine, **Member** (since 2016)
357. Current Updates in Otolaryngology, **Member** (since 2016)



358. Heigten Journal of Pathology and Clinical Research, **Member** (since 2016)
359. Heigten Anesthesia and Clinical Research, **Member** (since 2016)
360. Journal of Clinical Intensive Care and Medicine, **Member** (since 2016)
361. Annals of Clinical Otolaryngology, **Member** (since 2016)
362. Journal of Surgery & Clinical Practice, **Member** (since 2016)
363. SM Dentistry Journal, **Member** (since 2016)
364. Kenkyu Journal of Cancers & Advanced Therapies, **Member** (since 2016)
365. Hematology & Medical Oncology, **Member** (since 2016)
366. Current Updates in Cancer Diagnosis and Treatment, **Member** (since 2016)
367. Gavin Journal of Oncology Research, **Member** (since 2016)
368. International Journal of Cancer Studies and Research, **Member** (since 2016)
369. The Scientific Pages of Oral Cancer, **Member** (since 2016)
370. Journal of Cancer and Cure, **Member** (since 2016)
371. Journal of Surgical Oncology & Clinical Practice, **Member** (since 2016)
372. Integrative Cancer Biology and Research, **Member** (since 2016)
373. The Scientific Pages of Brain Cancer, **Member** (since 2016)
374. The Scientific Pages of Lung Cancer, **Member** (since 2016)
375. Remedy Open Access Journal, **Member** (since 2016)
376. JSM General Surgery: Cases and Images, **Member** (since 2016)
377. Archives in Microbiology & Immunology, **Member** (since 2016)
378. Radiation Oncology - Remedy Open Access, **Member** (since 2016)
379. The Scientific Pages of Forest Research, **Member** (since 2016)
380. Open Access Journal of Dentistry, **Member** (since 2016)
381. Open Access Journal of Pulmonology, **Member** (since 2016)
382. Cancer Research - Open Journal, **Member** (since 2016)
383. Jacobs Journal of Headache, **Member** (since 2016)
384. Gavin Journal of Anesthesiology, **Member** (since 2016)
385. Austin Hematology, **Member** (since 2016)
386. Annals of Surgery and Perioperative Care, **Member** (since 2016)
387. Langenbeck's Archives of Surgery, **Reviewer** (since 2016)
388. International Journal of Computer Assisted Radiology and Surgery, **Reviewer** (since 2016)
389. Journal of Respiratory Medicine and Lung Disease, **Member** (since 2016)
390. Journal of Cancer Epidemiology & Treatment, **Member** (since 2016)
391. Mathews Journal of Surgery, **Member** (since 2016)

392. Cancer Medicine, **Reviewer** (since 2016)
393. Cancer Biology and Research, **Member** (since 2016)
394. The Scientific Pages of Physical Medicine, **Member** (since 2016)
395. Journal of Otolaryngology Current Trends, **Member** (since 2016)
396. Cell Biochemistry & Function, **Reviewer** (since 2016)
397. The Scientific Pages of Plant Pathology, **Member** (since 2016)
398. Clinical Case Reports, Research & Trial, **Member** (since 2016)
399. Cancer Prognostics and Diagnostics, **Member** (since 2016)
400. JSM Head and Face Medicine, **Member** (since 2016)
401. Journal of Hematology & Multiple Myeloma, **Member** (since 2016)
402. Biomarkers in Medicine, **Reviewer** (since 2016)
403. The Scientific Pages of Public Health, **Member** (since 2016)
404. The Scientific Pages of Emergency Medicine, **Member** (since 2016)
405. Biotechnic & Histochemistry, **Reviewer** (since 2016)
406. Journal of Otolaryngology: Research, **Member** (since 2016)
407. Cancer Prevention: Current Research Journal, **Member** (since 2016)
408. Clinical and Medical Oncology, **Member** (since 2016)
409. Dentistry, Oral Disorders and Therapy, **Member** (since 2016)
410. The Pulmonary & Respiratory Research Journal, **Member** (since 2016)
411. Clinical Medicine Research, **Member** (since 2016)
412. Austin Oncology Case Reports, **Member** (since 2016)
413. Current Updates in Clinical Pathology, **Member** (since 2016)
414. Chemotherapy and Radiation Oncology, **Member** (since 2016)
415. The Scientific Pages of Neuro Oncology, **Member** (since 2016)
416. BAOJ Hematology, **Member** (since 2016)
417. The Scientific Pages of Leukemia Research, **Member** (since 2016)
418. Insights in Surgery, **Member** (since 2016)
419. Insights in Head and Neck Cancer, **Member** (since 2016)
420. Annals of Men's Health and Wellness, **Member** (since 2016)
421. Pharmacology and Toxicology, **Member** (since 2016)
422. American Research Journals, **Member** (since 2016)
423. Austin Head and Neck Oncology, **Member** (since 2016)
424. Austin Pathology, **Member** (since 2016)
425. Journal of Gastroenterology, Liver & Pancreatic Diseases, **Member** (since 2016)

426. The Scientific Pages of Head and Neck Surgery, **Member** (since 2016)
427. Source Journal of Medical Case Report, **Member** (since 2016)
428. Oncotarget, **Reviewer** (since 2016)
429. Austin Dental Sciences, **Member** (since 2016)
430. Current Updates in Dentistry, **Member** (since 2016)
431. EC Neurology, **Member** (since 2016)
432. The Open Access Journal of Science and Technology, **Member** (since 2016)
433. Elyns Journal of Surgery, **Member** (since 2016)
434. Journal of Investigative Surgery, **Reviewer** (since 2016)
435. Clinical Dermatology: Research and Therapy, **Member** (since 2016)
436. Journal of Plastic Surgery and Modern Techniques, **Member** (since 2017)
437. Chemical Biology & Drug Design, **Reviewer** (since 2017)
438. The Scientific Pages of Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery, **Member** (since 2017)
439. Annals of Surgery and Perioperative Care, **Member** (since 2017)
440. Journal of Hematology and Serology, **Member** (since 2017)
441. The Scientific Pages of Surgical Endocrinology, **Member** (since 2017)
442. The Scientific Pages of Musculoskeletal Surgery, **Member** (since 2017)
443. The Scientific Pages of Anatomy and Physiology, **Member** (since 2017)
444. Annals of Clinical Pathology Research, **Member** (since 2017)
445. Annals of Blood Research, **Member** (since 2017)
446. International Journal of JENPUB Cancer Sciences, **Member** (since 2017)
447. Annals Review of Hematology & Oncology, **Member** (since 2017)
448. Sensory System Journal, **Member** (since 2017)
449. Austin Journal of Clinical Trials: Open Access, **Member** (since 2017)
450. Journal of Clinical and Diagnostic Pathology, **Member** (since 2017)
451. The Scientific Pages of Pathology, **Member** (since 2017)
452. Journal of Surgical Techniques & Procedures, **Member** (since 2017)
453. The Scientific Pages of Laparoscopy, **Member** (since 2017)
454. Dentistry & Oral Medicine Case Report, **Member** (since 2017)
455. Cell Biology International, **Reviewer** (since 2017)
456. The Scientific Pages of Pediatric Surgery, **Member** (since 2017)
457. Journal of Infectious & Non Infectious Diseases, **Member** (since 2017)
458. American Journal of Leukemia Research, **Member** (since 2017)
459. Immunotherapy, **Reviewer** (since 2017)

460. Open Access Journal of Thyroid Research, **Member** (since 2017)
461. Current Cancer Therapy Reviews, **Reviewer** (since 2017)
462. ESMO Open, **Reviewer** (since 2017)
463. Journal of Comprehensive Cancer Research, **Member** (since 2017)
464. SRL Blood Disorders, **Member** (since 2017)
465. Dove Medical Press, **Reviewer** (since 2017)
466. CNS Oncology, **Reviewer** (since 2017)
467. Acta Odontologica Scandinavica, **Reviewer** (since 2017)
468. Biomedical Research, **Reviewer** (since 2017)
469. Open Journal for Blood Cancer, **Member** (since 2017)
470. Chinese Journal of Dental Research, **Reviewer** (since 2017)
471. SRL Dentistry, **Member** (since 2017)
472. SM Journal of Clinical Trials, **Member** (since 2017)
473. The Scientific Pages of Endocrinology and Metabolism, **Member** (since 2017)
474. Annals of Research Investigations and Outcomes, **Member** (since 2017)
475. Journal of Radiation Oncology & Research, **Member** (since 2017)
476. SM Clinical and Medical Oncology, **Member** (since 2017)
477. Journal of Clinical & Experimental Radiology, **Reviewer** (since 2017)
478. Archives of Otorhinolaryngology-Head & Neck Surgery, **Member** (since 2017)
479. Chronicle Publishers, **Member** (since 2017)
480. SRL Neurooncology and Brain Tumors, **Member** (since 2017)
481. SRL Molecular Biomarkers & Diagnosis, **Member** (since 2017)
482. SRL Pulmonary and Respiratory Medicine, **Member** (since 2017)
483. SRL Primatology, **Member** (since 2017)
484. Current Applied Biomedical Sciences, **Member** (since 2017)
485. SRL Veterinary Science & Technology, **Member** (since 2017)
486. SRL Nuclear Medicine & Radiation Therapy, **Member** (since 2017)
487. Mathews Journal of Otolaryngology, **Member** (since 2017)
488. SRL Pharmacology and Toxicology, **Member** (since 2017)
489. Current Dentistry, **Member** (since 2017)
490. Clinical Images & Case Reports, **Member** (since 2017)
491. Annals of Clinical Research and Trials, **Member** (since 2017)
492. International Journal of JENPUB Dentistry and Oral Science, **Member** (since 2017)
493. Otolaryngology - Remedy Open, **Member** (since 2017)

494. Journal of Chronic Pain and Management, **Member** (since 2017)
495. Journal of Surgery Forecast, **Member** (since 2017)
496. Journal of Cancer Research Forecast, **Member** (since 2017)
497. Journal of PeerScientist, **Member** (since 2017)
498. International Journal of Radiology & Radiation Therapy, **Member** (since 2017)
499. Annals of Multiple Sclerosis and Related Disorders, **Member** (since 2017)
500. Journal of Hematology and Oncology Forecast, **Member** (since 2017)
501. International Journal of Endocrinology and Metabolism, **Member** (since 2017)
502. Journal of Surgery and Acute Care, **Member** (since 2017)
503. JSM Sexual Medicine, **Reviewer** (since 2017)
504. SRL Biology, **Member** (since 2017)
505. Journal of Otolaryngology Forecast, **Member** (since 2017)
506. Journal of Emergency Medicine Forecast, **Member** (since 2017)
507. Journal of Pharmacovigilance, **Member** (since 2017)
508. SM Journal of Minimally Invasive Surgery, **Member** (since 2017)
509. Journal of Oncology Research Forecast, **Member** (since 2017)
510. SM Pharmacology and Pharmaceutics Journal, **Member** (since 2017)
511. Journal of Sarcoma Research, **Member** (since 2017)
512. Global Journal of Otolaryngology, **Member** (since 2017)
513. Neuro Immunology, **Member** (since 2017)
514. Advances in Critical Care Medicine, **Member** (since 2017)
515. SL Clinical and Medical Oncology, **Member** (since 2017)
516. Journal of Family Medicine Forecast, **Member** (since 2017)
517. Annals of Dentistry and Oral Disorders, **Member** (since 2017)
518. Med One, **Member** (since 2017)
519. SM Journal of Lung Pulmonary & Respiratory Medicine, **Member** (since 2017)
520. Experiments in Rhinology & Otolaryngology, **Member** (since 2017)
521. Future Science OA, **Reviewer** (since 2017)
522. Health, **Reviewer** (since 2017)
523. Otolaryngology Current Trends, **Reviewer** (since 2017)
524. PeerJ, **Reviewer** (since 2017)
525. Journal of Nuclear Medicine & Radiology, **Member** (since 2017)
526. SM Dentistry & Oral Disorders, **Member** (since 2017)
527. Otolaryngology-Annals of Medical Case Reports, **Member** (since 2017)

528. Journal of General Surgery, **Member** (since 2017)
529. SM Journal of Sexually Transmitted Diseases, **Member** (since 2017)
530. SM Journal of Spine & Neurosurgery, **Member** (since 2017)
531. Journal of Cancer & Metastasis Research, **Member** (since 2017)
532. Journal of Gene Therapy and Research, **Member** (since 2017)
533. SM Journal of Carcinogenesis & Mutagenesis, **Member** (since 2017)
534. Journal of Histology and Cell Biology, **Member** (since 2017)
535. Journal of Pathology and Disease Biology, **Member** (since 2017)
536. Annals of Otolaryngology, **Member** (since 2017)
537. SM Thyroid Disorders and Therapy, **Member** (since 2017)
538. Research Journal of ENT, **Member** (since 2017)
539. Journal of Pathobiology and Physiology, **Member** (since 2017)
540. Clinics in Oncology Research, **Member** (since 2017)
541. Annals of Clinical Letters, **Member** (since 2017)
542. Journal of Molecular and Cellular Biology Forecast, **Member** (since 2017)
543. Journal of Surgery and Anesthesiology, **Member** (since 2017)
544. Journal of Dentistry Forecast, **Member** (since 2017)
545. Global Journal of Dermatology & Venereology, **Member** (since 2017)
546. World Journal of Surgery and Surgical Research, **Member** (since 2017)
547. SM Pulmonology & Clinical Research, **Member** (since 2017)
548. Journal of Epidemiology and Public Health Reviews, **Member** (since 2017)
549. POJ General Medicine, **Member** (since 2017)
550. Journal of Surgery: Open Access, **Member** (since 2017)
551. Journal of Cancer and Medical Oncology, **Member** (since 2017)
552. Annals of Pulmonology and Clinical Research, **Member** (since 2017)
553. ProClinS Surgery and Procedures, **Member** (since 2017)
554. Jacobs Journal of Ophthalmology, **Member** (since 2017)
555. Annals of Medical Case Reports, **Member** (since 2017)
556. Clinical Anesthesia and Pain Management, **Member** (since 2017)
557. Jacobs Journal of Neurology and Neuroscience, **Member** (since 2017)
558. American Journal of Clinical Trials, **Member** (since 2017)
559. American Journal of Genetics & Genomics, **Member** (since 2017)
560. Developments in Anaesthetics & Pain Management, **Member** (since 2017)
561. Asclepius Medical Case Reports, **Member** (since 2017)

562. American Journal of Emergency & Critical Care Medicine, **Member** (since 2017)
563. Applied Clinical Pharmacology and Toxicology, **Member** (since 2017)
564. Clinical Journal of Surgery, **Member** (since 2017)
565. ARC Journal of Surgery, **Member** (since 2017)
566. American Journal of Rare Disorders: Diagnosis & Therapy, **Member** (since 2017)
567. Journal of Oral Health and Dental Studies, **Member** (since 2017)
568. International Journal of Cancer Science Research, **Member** (since 2017)
569. Austin ENT: Open Access, **Member** (since 2017)
570. Journal of Transdisciplinary Biomedicine, **Member** (since 2017)
571. International Journal of Research on Internal Medicine, **Member** (since 2017)
572. Nature Communications, **Reviewer** (since 2017)
573. Journal of Molecular Pathology and Biochemistry, **Member** (since 2017)
574. Med Cancer, **Member** (since 2017)
575. American Journal of Epidemiology & Public Health, **Member** (since 2017)
576. Journal of Regional Anesthesia and Intensive Care, **Member** (since 2017)
577. Journal of Nursing Sciences, **Member** (since 2017)
578. International Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Research, **Member** (since 2017)
579. Virology & Immunology Journal, **Member** (since 2017)
580. Journal of Case Reports and Images, **Member** (since 2017)
581. International Journal of Innovative Studies in Medical Sciences, **Member** (since 2017)
582. Asclepius Medical Research and Reviews, **Member** (since 2017)
583. Open Library of Clinical and Medical Case Reports, **Member** (since 2017)
584. Health Care and Community Medicine, **Member** (since 2017)
585. Medical Journal of Clinical Trials & Case Studies, **Member** (since 2017)
586. Journal of Community Medicine & Public Health, **Reviewer** (since 2017)
587. International Journal of Bioremediation & Biodegradation, **Reviewer** (since 2017)
588. Journal of Cosmetic and Laser Therapy, **Reviewer** (since 2017)
589. ProClinS Case Reports, **Member** (since 2017)
590. F1000Research, **Reviewer** (since 2017)
591. Medical and Health Sciences, **Member** (since 2017)
592. Clinics in Surgery Journal, **Member** (since 2017)
593. International Journal of Medical & Clinical Imaging, **Member** (since 2017)
594. Oncology and Therapy, **Member** (since 2017)
595. Journal of Clinical Case Reports and Reviews, **Member** (Editorial Board)

596. European Journal of Endocrinology, **Reviewer** (since 2017)
597. Annals of Cell and Developmental Biology, **Member** (since 2017)
598. Laboratory Cell Biological Technique, **Member** (since 2017)
599. Journal of Cancer Clinical Research, **Member** (since 2017)
600. Advancements in Bioequivalence & Bioavailability, **Reviewer** (since 2017)
601. Cancer and Therapy, **Member** (since 2017)
602. Vaccines & Vaccination Open Access, **Member** (since 2017)
603. International Journal of Geriatrics and Gerontology, **Member** (since 2017)
604. Advanced Surgical Techniques and Procedures, **Member** (since 2017)
605. American Research Journal of Otolaryngology, **Member** (since 2017)
606. Australasian Medical Journal, **Member** (since 2017)
607. Causes & Treatments in Arthritis, **Member** (since 2017)
608. SOA-Otolaryngology ENT Research, **Member** (since 2017)
609. Research and Review Archives, **Member** (since 2017)
610. International Journal of Experimental and Clinical Research, **Member** (since 2017)
611. Journal of Oral Hygiene and Health, **Member** (since 2017)
612. Virchows Archiv, **Reviewer** (since 2018)
613. GSL Journal of Hematology, **Member** (since 2018)
614. Journal of Cell Biology and Metabolism, **Member** (since 2018)
615. Current Trends in Clinical Trial, **Member** (since 2018)
616. Journal of Surgery and Practice, **Member** (since 2018)
617. Scientia Ricerca, **Member** (since 2018)
618. Journal of Orthodontics and Endodontics, **Member** (since 2018)
619. Journal of Clinical Therapeutics and Diagnosis, **Member** (since 2018)
620. Clinics in Medicine, **Member** (since 2018)
621. International Journal of Biomechanics and Movement Science, **Member** (since 2018)
622. SCIAEON Journal of Women's Health and Complications, **Member** (since 2018)
623. Clinical and Medical Case Reports, **Member** (since 2018)
624. Surgery & Case Studies: Open Access Journal (SCSOAJ), **Member** (since 2018)
625. Journal of Pediatric Dentistry & Hygiene, **Member** (since 2018)
626. Annals of Pharmaceutical Nanotechnology and Nanomedicine, **Member** (since 2018)
627. Ear Nose and Throat (ENT) Open Access Open Journal, **Member** (since 2018)
628. Journal of Lung, **Member** (since 2018)
629. Annals of Short Reports, **Member** (since 2018)



630. Ophthalmology Case Reports, **Member** (since 2018)
631. International Journal of Clinical Medicine Research, **Member** (since 2018)
632. International Journal of Rhinology & Otolaryngology, **Member** (since 2018)
633. Journal of Anesthesia, Surgery and Operative Care, **Member** (since 2018)
634. American Journal of Otolaryngology and Head and Neck Surgery, **Member** (since 2018)
635. Journal of Tropical Medicine and Health, **Member** (since 2018)
636. Journal of Otolaryngology and Neurotology, **Member** (since 2018)
637. Journal of Current Research in Otolaryngology, **Member** (since 2018)
638. Radiation Therapy - Clinics in Medicine Journal, **Member** (since 2018)
639. Hemato Oncology, **Member** (since 2018)
640. Journal of Laryngology, Rhinology & Otology, **Member** (since 2018)
641. Hematological Diseases and Therapies, **Member** (since 2018)
642. Journal of Cancer and Therapeutic Interventions, **Member** (since 2018)
643. Journal of Endocrinology and Disorders, **Member** (since 2018)
644. Annals of Oncology Short Reports, **Member** (since 2018)
645. SEJ ENT Disorders, **Member** (since 2018)
646. Journal of Experimental Medicine and Biology, **Member** (since 2018)
647. Current Medicine, **Member** (since 2018)
648. Virology & Disease, **Member** (since 2018)
649. Clinical Epidemiology, **Reviewer** (since 2018)
650. Journal of Pulmonology and Clinical Research, **Member** (since 2018)
651. Cancer Clinics Journal, **Member** (since 2018)
652. Clinical Interventions in Aging, **Reviewer** (since 2018)
653. Journal of Pediatric Diseases, **Member** (since 2018)
654. Mathews Journal of Cancer Science, **Member** (since 2018)
655. Open Journal of Surgery, **Member** (since 2018)
656. Journal of the Egyptian National Cancer Institute, **Reviewer** (since 2018)
657. Open Access Journal of Oncology, **Member** (since 2018)
658. POJ Clinical Case Reports, **Member** (since 2018)
659. Journal of Otolaryngology-ENT Research, **Member** (since 2018)
660. Global Toxicology, **Member** (since 2018)
661. Medicine Research, **Member** (since 2018)
662. Journal of Modern Medicinal Chemistry, **Member** (since 2018)
663. General Surgery Open Access, **Member** (since 2018)

664. Clinics of Oncology, **Member** (since 2018)
665. Annals of Clinical and Medical Case Reports, **Member** (since 2018)
666. United Journal of Otolaryngology, **Member** (since 2018)
667. International Journal of Lungs & Respiratory System, **Member** (since 2018)
668. Cancer and Tumor Review, **Member** (since 2018)
669. Journal of Otolaryngology Studies, **Member** (since 2018)
670. Journal of Nursing and Healthcare Management, **Member** (since 2018)
671. Bio Accent Open Access journal of Case Reports, **Member** (since 2018)
672. International Journal of Disease Markers, **Member** (since 2018)
673. Journal of Reconstructive Surgery & Anaplastology, **Member** (since 2018)
674. Big Data Analytics for Healthcare, **Member** (since 2018)
675. Annals of Clinical Diabetes and Endocrinology, **Member** (since 2018)
676. Journal of Geriatric Oncology, **Reviewer** (since 2018)
677. Asia-Pacific Journal of Clinical Oncology, **Reviewer** (since 2018)
678. Cancer Biotherapy and Radiopharmaceuticals, **Reviewer** (since 2018)
679. Clinical Trials and Drug Interactions, **Member** (since 2018)
680. Annals of Neurology & Neurosurgery, **Member** (since 2018)
681. Science World Journal of Cancer Science and Therapy, **Member** (since 2018)
682. DOA Journal of Surgery, **Member** (since 2018)
683. DOA Journal of Clinical and Medical Case Reports, **Member** (since 2018)
684. Clinical Case Reports, **Member** (since 2018)
685. Biomedical Research & Experimental Sciences, **Member** (since 2018)
686. Current Analysis on Oncology, **Member** (since 2018)
687. Scient Journal of Cancer Science, **Member** (since 2018)
688. Biomedical Research & Experimental Sciences, **Member** (since 2018)
689. International Journal of Surgery and Research, **Member** (since 2018)
690. Family medicine and Primary Care, **Reviewer** (since 2018)
691. Clinical Oncology Research Journal, **Member** (since 2018)
692. Journal of Biomarker Research and Studies, **Member** (since 2018)
693. Cases Med Research Journal, **Member** (since 2018)
694. Journal of Neurology and Epidemiology, **Member** (since 2018)
695. Neurology and Neurorehabilitation Research, **Member** (since 2018)
696. Global Scientific Research Journal of Surgery, **Member** (since 2018)
697. Advancements in Bioequivalence & Bioavailability, **Reviewer** (since 2018)

698. International Journal of Tropical Medicine and Health, **Reviewer** (since 2018)
699. Annals Journal & Bulletin Journal, **Reviewer** (since 2018)
700. Enliven: Clinical Case Reports, **Member** (since 2018)
701. Archives of Community and Family Medicine, **Member** (since 2018)
702. Advances in Pharmacology & Clinical Trials, **Member** (since 2018)
703. Chemotherapy Research Journal, **Member** (since 2018)
704. Preventive Medicine Research, **Member** (since 2018)
705. Future Virology, **Reviewer** (since 2018)
706. International Journal of Clinical Pathology and Diagnosis, **Member** (since 2018)
707. Global Scientific Research Journal of Public Health, **Member** (since 2018)
708. Journal of Surgery and Advanced Surgical Techniques, **Member** (since 2018)
709. Journal of Recent Advancement in Food Science and Nutrition Research, **Member** (since 2018)
710. Journal of Regional Anesthesia and Intensive Care, **Member** (since 2018)
711. Current Analysis on Oncology, **Member** (since 2018)
712. Journal of Natural Products Research Updates, **Member** (since 2018)
713. Cellular Physiology and Biochemistry, **Reviewer** (since 2018)
714. Open Journal for Surgery Case Reports, **Member** (since 2018)
715. Archives of Surgery, **Member** (since 2018)
716. Journal of Emergency, Critical Care and Diagnostic Management, **Member** (since 2018)
717. Chemotherapy Research Journal, **Member** (since 2018)
718. Global Journal of Human Anatomy and Physiology Research, **Member** (since 2018)
719. Signal and Information Processing, **Member** (since 2018)
720. Spinal Diseases and Research, **Member** (since 2018)
721. Journal of Clinical and Medical Imaging, **Member** (since 2018)
722. International Technology and Science Publications, **Member** (since 2018)
723. International Journal of Thyroid Disorders and Therapy, **Member** (since 2018)
724. Postgraduate Medicine, **Reviewer** (since 2018)
725. Journal of Radiology and Diagnostic Imaging, **Member** (since 2018)
726. Journal of Infectious Diseases and Therapeutics, **Member** (since 2018)
727. Medical Frontiers, **Member** (since 2018)
728. Journal of Rheumatology & Arthritis Research, **Member** (since 2018)
729. Journal of Human Anatomy, **Member** (since 2018)
730. American Journal of Microbiology & Biochemistry, **Member** (since 2018)

731. Journal of Autoimmune Diseases and Rheumatology, **Member** (since 2018)
732. Journal of Clinical and Laboratory Investigation Updates, **Member** (since 2018)
733. Journal of Family Medicine & Public Health, **Member** (since 2018)
734. Journal of Palliative Medical Care & Research, **Member** (since 2018)
735. Management Science and Engineering, **Reviewer** (since 2018)
736. LOJ Medical Sciences, **Member** (since 2018)
737. Journal of Surgical Science and Operative Care, **Member** (since 2018)
738. European Journal of Rheumatology, **Reviewer** (since 2018)
739. CPQ Medicine, **Member** (since 2018)
740. Online Journal of Otolaryngology and Rhinology, **Member** (since 2018)
741. Innovations in Rehabilitation Research, **Member** (since 2018)
742. Challenges in Cancer Detection and Therapy, **Member** (since 2018)
743. Probe – Surgery, **Member** (since 2018)
744. Archives in Neurology & Neuroscience, **Member** (since 2018)
745. Advances in Cancer Research & Clinical Imaging, **Member** (since 2018)
746. American Journal of Translational Research, **Reviewer** (since 2018)
747. Advances in Spine and Neurosurgery, **Member** (since 2018)
748. The Clinical Oncologist Journal, **Member** (since 2018)
749. Journal of Endocrinology and Diabetes Mellitus, **Member** (since 2018)
750. Journal of Oncology and Palliative Care, **Member** (since 2018)
751. Journal of Public Health and General Medicine, **Member** (since 2018)
752. Journal of Otolaryngology Research, **Member** (since 2018)
753. Journal of Health Science Studies, **Member** (since 2018)
754. Dentistry and Dental Aliments Journal, **Member** (since 2018)
755. Open Access Journal of Addiction and Psychology, **Member** (since 2018)
756. Journal of Surgery and Rehabilitation, **Member** (since 2018)
757. Journal of Pathology and Pathogenic Research, **Member** (since 2018)
758. Dental Health and Research, **Member** (since 2018)
759. EMS Journal of Otolaryngology, **Reviewer** (since 2018)
760. SCIREA Journal of Clinical Medicine, **Member** (since 2018)
761. Frontiers in Dermatology and Cosmetology, **Member** (since 2018)
762. Global Scientific Research Journal of Women's Health, **Member** (since 2018)
763. Probe - Otolaryngology and Ophthalmology, **Member** (since 2018)
764. Current Trends in Genetics and Microbiology, **Member** (since 2018)

765. Global Journal of Oncologists, **Member** (since 2018)
766. International Journal of Clinical Images and Case Reports, **Member** (since 2018)
767. Open Journal of Otolaryngology, **Member** (since 2018)
768. International Journal of Cancer & Therapeutics, **Member** (since 2018)
769. Annals of Thyroid Research & Endocrinology, **Member** (since 2018)
770. Annals of Clinical Oncology, **Member** (since 2018)
771. Expert Opinion on Orphan Drugs, **Reviewer** (since 2018)
772. Global Journal of Anesthesia & Pain Medicine, **Member** (since 2018)
773. Journal of Public Health Hygiene and Safety, **Member** (since 2018)
774. Clinics Oncology, **Member** (since 2018)
775. European Journal of Molecular Cancer, **Member** (since 2018)
776. Archives of Medical & Surgical Pathology, **Member** (since 2018)
777. Current Trends in Clinical Toxicology, **Reviewer** (since 2018)
778. Journal of Advanced Plastic Surgery Research, **Member** (since 2018)
779. Global Journal of Immunology and Allergic Diseases, **Member** (since 2018)
780. International Journal of Anesthesiology Research, **Member** (since 2018)
781. Journal of Clinical Otolaryngology and Therapies, **Member** (since 2018)
782. RAFT Journal of Otolaryngology and Rhinology, **Member** (since 2018)
783. International Journal of Cell Science & Molecular Biology, **Member** (since 2018)
784. Journal of Cancer Science and Therapeutics, **Member** (since 2018)
785. American Journal of Clinical Anatomy & Physiology, **Member** (since 2018)
786. Journal of Blood Transfusions and Diseases, **Member** (since 2018)
787. SEJ Oncology and Cancer, **Member** (since 2018)
788. Archives of Cancer, **Reviewer** (since 2018)
789. CPQ Dentistry, **Member** (since 2018)
790. Scientific Journal of Animal and Veterinary Science, **Member** (since 2018)
791. Journal of Endocrinology Research, **Member** (since 2018)
792. Examines in Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation, **Member** (since 2018)
793. Journal of Orthopaedics and Sports Medicine, **Member** (since 2018)
794. Scientific Journal of Biometrics & Biostatistics, **Member** (since 2018)
795. Journal of Oncology Research & Therapy, **Member** (since 2018)
796. Clinics Surgery, **Member** (since 2018)
797. Archives of Ear Nose and Throat, **Member** (since 2018)
798. American Journal of Life Sciences, **Member** (since 2018)

799. Dental Research and Management, **Member** (since 2018)
800. Dermatology – Open Journal, **Member** (since 2018)
801. Journal of Oncology Research, **Member** (since 2018)
802. Global Journal of Epidemiology and Public Health, **Member** (since 2018)
803. Journal of Clinical Oncology and Research, **Reviewer** (since 2018)
804. International Journal of Clinical Oncology and Cancer Research, **Member** (since 2018)
805. Journal of Gerontology Research, **Member** (since 2018)
806. Global Journal of Respiratory Care, **Member** (since 2018)
807. Journal of Medical Research and Case Reports, **Member** (since 2018)
808. Syntax Journal of Surgery, **Member** (since 2018)
809. Syntax Journal of Internal Medicine, **Member** (since 2018)
810. Journal of Obesity and Medical Complications, **Member** (since 2018)
811. Series of Medical Science, **Member** (since 2018)
812. Pathology and Laboratory Medicine, **Member** (since 2018)
813. Journal of Blood Disorders and Malignancies, **Member** (since 2018)
814. Learning-Robotics, **Member** (since 2018)
815. Region-Immunology Research, **Member** (since 2018)
816. EnPress Publisher, **Member** (since 2018)
817. JJ Radiation Oncology, **Member** (since 2018)
818. International Journal of Statistics in Medical Research, **Member** (since 2018)
819. Archives of Pharmacology and Therapeutics, **Member** (since 2018)
820. Journal of Advance Cancer Research, **Member** (since 2018)
821. JSM Clinical Case Reports, **Member** (since 2018)
822. Journal of Haematology & Research, **Member** (since 2018)
823. Scholarly Journal of Otolaryngology, **Member** (since 2018)
824. Archives of Cancer Biology and Therapy, **Member** (since 2018)
825. Public Health and Health Care, **Member** (since 2018)
826. Archives of Neurology and Therapeutics, **Member** (Editorial Board)
827. Annals of Hematology and Oncology Research, **Member** (since 2018)
828. Clinical Pharmacology and Pharmacotherapy, **Member** (since 2018)
829. The General Surgeon, **Member** (since 2018)
830. Journal of Diabetes, Endocrinology & Metabolism, **Member** (since 2018)
831. Advances in Pediatric Research, **Member** (since 2018)
832. Annals of Case Reports **Member** (since 2018)

833. Annals of Operative Surgery **Member** (since 2018)
834. Journal of Research in Medical and Dental Science, **Reviewer** (since 2018)
835. Journal of Medical Economics, **Reviewer** (since 2018)
836. Open Journal of Otolaryngology and Rhinology, **Member** (since 2018)
837. Surgical Research, **Member** (since 2018)
838. International Journal of Clinical Pharmacology & Pharmacotherapy, **Member** (since 2018)
839. Journal of Cancer Biology and Research, **Member** (since 2018)
840. American Journal of Biomedical Science & Research, **Member** (since 2018)
841. Global Journal of Pharmacy and Pharmacology, **Member** (since 2018)
842. Japan Journal of Otolaryngology, **Member** (since 2018)
843. Phronesis Medical Imaging and Case Reports, **Member** (since 2018)
844. Public Health Current Research, **Member** (since 2018)
845. Dermatology Research, **Member** (since 2018)
846. British Journal of Research, **Member** (since 2018)
847. Cancer Research Journal, **Member** (since 2018)
848. Journal of Health, **Member** (since 2018)
849. Open Journal of Haematology, **Member** (since 2018)

## **Honors**

Consultant in Laryngeal Pathology, Department of Otolaryngology, Yale University School of Medicine (1988)

Coordinator of the International Head and Neck Scientific Group ([www.IHNSG.com](http://www.IHNSG.com)) (since 2009)

## **Visiting professor**

University of Ljubljana (1978, 1979)

University of Valencia (1981)

University of Zagreb (1985)

Yale University (1985, 1987, 1988)

University of Pittsburgh (1988)

House Ear Institute of Los Angeles (1993)

University of Amsterdam (1996)

University of California, San Francisco (2006)

Memorial Sloan-Kettering Cancer Center (2006)

Montefiore Medical Center (2006)

University of Hong Kong (2007)

Seoul National University (2008)

Tokyo Medical University (2008)

Tianjin Medical University (2009)

## **Committees and research positions**

Laryngeal Cancer Research, University of Padua, Director (since 1979)

World Health Organization Committee on "Histological Typing of Tumours of the Upper Respiratory Tract and Ear". 2nd Edition (1988-1991)

Classification of Laryngeal Cancer Committee of the Laryngeal Cancer Association (since 1990)



## International lectures and presentations

(the majority by invitation)

1. 1973 *Chronic suppurative otitis media - mucosal and bone changes in the middle ear: a histological and histochemical study*. X World Congress on Otorhinolaryngology, Venice.
2. 1975 *Pathology of chronic suppurative inflammation of the middle ear cleft*. Fifth Congress of the European Society of Pathology, Vienna.
3. 1977 *Morphological observations of immunobiology of laryngeal cancer. Evaluation of the defensive activity of immunocompetent cells present in tumor stroma*. Collegium Oto-Rhino-Laryngologicum Amicitiae Sacrum, Dubrovnik.
4. 1977 *Malignant neoplasms of the larynx*. Pula Medical Society, Pula.
5. 1977 *Biopathological factors in the prognosis and treatment of laryngohypopharyngeal cancers*. XII World Congress of Otorhinolaryngology, Buenos Aires.
6. 1977 *Serous otitis and glue ear: two quite different clinical patterns*. I World Congress of Pediatric Otolaryngology, Sirmione.
7. 1978 *Pathogenesis of tympanosclerosis*. ENT Department of Ljubljana University, Ljubljana.
8. 1979 *Pathohistological findings in chronic suppurative otomastoiditis*. Second International Symposium on Recent Advances in Otitis Media with Effusion, Columbus.
9. 1979 *Pathology, therapy and prognosis of non-squamous tumors of the larynx*. ENT Department of Ljubljana University, Ljubljana.
10. 1981 *Chemo-radiotherapy regimen in the treatment of the oat-cell carcinoma of the larynx*. 7th Annual Meeting of European Society for Medical Oncology, Lausanne.
11. 1981 *Histopatologia del colesteatoma y su mecanismo de accion destructiva*. Symposium Internacional sobre Colesteatoma y su Cirurgia, Valencia.
12. 1982 *Correlacion clinico-patologica de la metastasis linfatica del cancer larineo. Consideraciones terapeuticas*. VI Curso Monografico del Doctorado 1981-1982: Adenopatias Cervicales Metastasicas, Barcelona.
13. 1985 *Definition, terminology, histogenesis and pathology of the so-called cholesteatoma of the ear*. ENT Department of Zagreb University, Zagreb.
14. 1985 *Cancer of the larynx: differential malignant neoplasms related to lymph node and visceral involvement*. Medical Academy of Croatia, Zagreb.
15. 1985 *Diagnosis and treatment of verrucous squamous cellcarcinoma of the larynx: a critical review*. American Laryngological Association, Miami Beach.

16. 1985 *Metastatic tumors of the larynx*. XIII World Congress of Otorhinolaryngology, Miami Beach.
17. 1986 *Diagnosis and treatment of small cell carcinoma of the larynx. A critical review*. 107th Annual Meeting of the American Laryngological Association, Palm Beach.
18. 1986 *Epithelial cancers of the larynx with cervical lymph node involvement: therapeutic and prognostic significance*. Jacksonville Chapter American College of Surgeons, Jacksonville.
19. 1986 *Unusual malignant epithelial tumors of the larynx*. International Symposium on Supraglottic Carcinoma, Vittorio Veneto.
20. 1987 *Variations of squamous cell carcinoma of the larynx: implications for treatment and prognosis*. Yale University School of Medicine, Department of Surgery, Section of Otolaryngology, New Haven.
21. 1987 *Malignant laryngeal epithelial tumors and lymph node involvement: therapeutic and prognostic considerations*. 108th Annual Meeting of the American Laryngological Association, Denver.
22. 1988 *The prognosis of specific types of laryngeal tumors*. Course on Laryngeal Cancer, S. Margherita Ligure.
23. 1988 *Neuroendocrine carcinomas of the larynx: diagnosis and treatment*. Yale University School of Medicine, Department of Surgery, Section of Otolaryngology, New Haven.
24. 1988 *Non-squamous cancers of the larynx: implications for treatment and prognosis*. Department of Otolaryngology, University of Pittsburgh School of Medicine, Pittsburgh.
25. 1989 *A review of the neuroendocrine carcinomas of the larynx*. 109th Annual Meeting of the American Laryngological Association, San Francisco.
26. 1989 *Precancerous lesions in the larynx. Diagnostic and therapeutic problems*. Round Table on New Procedures in Laryngeal Cancerology. XIV World Congress of Otorhinolaryngology Head and Neck Surgery, Madrid.
27. 1989 *Histological evaluation of malignant laryngeal tumors*. Kyoto Symposium on Laryngeal Problems, Kyoto.
28. 1989 *Pathology of malignant tumors of the larynx*. Vth World Congress of Bronchoesophagology, Tokyo.
29. 1990 *Laryngeal chondrosarcomas: incidence, pathology, biological behavior and treatment*. 110th Annual Meeting of the American Laryngological Association, Palm Beach.
30. 1992 *Advanced Cancer of the Larynx*. **Moderator**. Third International Conference on Head and Neck Cancer, San Francisco.

31. 1992 *Review of neuroendocrine neoplasms of the larynx*. International Congress of Otorhinolaryngology, Head and Neck Surgery, Prague.
32. 1992 *Endocrine neoplasms of the larynx*. First Slovene Congress of Otorhinolaryngology and Cervico Facial Surgery, Portoroz.
33. 1993 *The World Health Organization's revised classification of tumours of the larynx, hypopharynx and trachea*. 114th Annual Meeting of the American Laryngological Association, Los Angeles.
34. 1993 *Treatment of neuroendocrine neoplasms of the larynx*. Symposium on the Anniversary of the Hungarian Association of Otorhinolaryngologists, Budapest.
35. 1994 *Premalignant lesions of the larynx. - Basaloid squamous cell carcinoma of the larynx. - The revised WHO classification of laryngeal tumours. - Verrucous squamous cell carcinoma of the larynx. - Neuroendocrine neoplasms of the larynx. - Applicability of TNM classification to laryngeal cancer.*  
**Special Guest of the Royal Australasian College of Surgeons.** Second World Congress on Laryngeal Cancer, Sydney.
36. 1994 *Molecular pathology in premalignant lesions of the larynx. - Pathology of laryngeal cancer*. International Meeting on Laryngeal Problems, Bratislava.
37. 1996 *Problems in the definition, terminology and staging of early invasive laryngeal cancer*. Fourth International Conference on Head and Neck Cancer, Toronto.
38. 1996 *Neuroendocrine neoplasms of the larynx: implications for treatment and prognosis*. Department of Otolaryngology, Vrije Universiteit of Amsterdam.
39. 1997 *Are clinical classifications for laryngeal cancer satisfactory? - Basaloid squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck: a new clinicopathological entity*. 16th International Winter Course on Otorhinolaryngology Head & Neck Surgery, Cortina.
40. 1997 *Basaloid squamous cell carcinoma of the larynx and hypopharynx. A clinicopathological study of 15 new cases with review of the literature*. 118th Annual Meeting of the American Laryngological Association, Scottsdale.
41. 1997 *Neuroendocrine neoplasms of the larynx: update on diagnosis and treatment*. Head and Neck. Laryngeal and Hypopharyngeal Cancer. European Institute of Oncology, Advanced Course, Milano.
42. 1998 *A review of neuroendocrine neoplasms of the larynx: update on diagnosis and treatment*. 119th Annual Meeting of the American Laryngological Association, Palm Beach.
43. 1998 *Heterotopia and associated salivary gland neoplasms of the head and neck*. Convegno sulla Patologia neoplastica della parotide, Università degli Studi di Padova.

44. 2000 *Laryngeal chondrosarcoma: A 24-year experience at The Royal National Throat, Nose and Ear Hospital*. 121st Annual Meeting of the American Laryngological Association, Orlando.
45. 2000 *Treatment of neuroendocrine neoplasms of the larynx*. Head and Neck Meeting, Uppsala University, Uppsala.
46. 2001 *Lymph node micrometastases in head and neck cancer: state of the art*. II Symposium of Head and Neck and Skull Base Surgery, Valencia.
47. 2003 *Endocrinocarcinomas of the larynx*. 50<sup>th</sup> Congress of Slovak Society of Otolaryngology - Head and Neck Surgery, Bratislava.
48. 2003 *The natural history of early vocal cord cancer*. 54<sup>th</sup> National Congress of the Spanish Society of Otorhinolaryngology – Head and Neck Surgery, Madrid.
49. 2003 *Detection of occult cervical micrometastases in patients with head and neck cancer*. 54<sup>th</sup> National Congress of the Spanish Society of Otorhinolaryngology – Head and Neck Surgery, Madrid.
50. 2003 *Neuroendocrine neoplasms of the larynx: diagnosis and treatment*. 54<sup>th</sup> National Congress of the Spanish Society of Otorhinolaryngology – Head and Neck Surgery, Madrid.
51. 2004 *Neck dissection: historical and current concepts*. 55<sup>th</sup> National Congress of the Spanish Society of Otorhinolaryngology – Head and Neck Surgery, San Sebastian.
52. 2005 *Neck dissection: past, present and future?* 4<sup>th</sup> International Symposium on Advances in Head and Neck Cancer, Marburg.
53. 2006 *Neuroendocrine neoplasms of the larynx: advances in identification, understanding and management*. 2<sup>nd</sup> **Morrison Lecture** at the University of California, San Francisco.
54. 2006 *Neck dissection: historical and current concepts*. University of California, San Francisco.
55. 2006 *Neuroendocrine neoplasms of the larynx: advances in identification, understanding and management*. 24<sup>th</sup> International Combined ORL Congress, Alexandria.
56. 2006 *Neck dissection: then and now*. 24<sup>th</sup> International Combined ORL Congress, Alexandria.
57. 2006 *Non conventional cancers of the larynx: identification, treatment and prognosis*. 24<sup>th</sup> International Combined ORL Congress, Alexandria.
58. 2006 *Neuroendocrine neoplasms of the larynx: advances in identification, understanding and management*. 19<sup>th</sup> **Som Lecture** at the Department of Otolaryngology - HNS, Montefiore Medical Center, New York.

59. 2006 *Neck dissection: then and now*. Department of Otolaryngology - HNS, Montefiore Medical Center, New York.
60. 2006 *Neuroendocrine neoplasms of the larynx: advances in identification, understanding and management*. Head and Neck Service, Memorial Sloan-Kettering Cancer Center, New York.
61. 2006 *Neck dissection: then and now*. Head and Neck Service, Memorial Sloan-Kettering Cancer Center, New York.
62. 2007 *Management of recurrence of anterior vocal commissure cancer*. 6th International Symposium on Advances in Head and Neck Cancer, Marburg.
63. 2007 *Neck dissection: then and now*. Department of Surgery, University of Hong Kong Medical Centre, Queen Mary Hospital, Hong Kong.
64. 2007 *Neuroendocrine neoplasms of the larynx: advances in identification, understanding and management*. Hong Kong College of Otorhinolaryngologists, Hong Kong Academy of Medicine, Hong Kong.
65. 2007 *Minisymposium on "Neck dissection in the new era"*. **Moderator**. Collegium Oto-Rhino-Laryngologicum Amicitiae Sacrum, Seoul.
66. 2007 *Neck dissection: present and future?* Collegium Oto-Rhino-Laryngologicum Amicitiae Sacrum, Seoul.
67. 2008 *Pathology of laryngeal cancer*. Department of Otolaryngology-Head & Neck Surgery, Seoul National University College of Medicine, Seoul.
68. 2008 *Neck dissection for laryngeal cancer*. Department of Otolaryngology-Head & Neck Surgery, Seoul National University College of Medicine, Seoul.
69. 2008 *Non conventional cancers of the larynx: identification, treatment and prognosis*. Department of Otolaryngology, Tokyo Medical University, Tokyo.
70. 2008 *Neck dissection: historical and current concepts*. 32<sup>nd</sup> Annual Meeting of Japan Society for Head and Neck Cancer, Tokyo.
71. 2008 *Neuroendocrine neoplasms of the larynx: advances in identification, understanding and management*. Department of Otolaryngology-Head and Neck Surgery, Kyoto Prefectural University of Medicine, Kyoto.
72. 2008 *European surgeons were the first to perform neck dissection*. III Mazowieckie Spotkania Onkologiczne, University of Warsaw, Warsaw.
73. 2008 *Neck dissection: current concepts*. III Mazowieckie Spotkania Onkologiczne, University of Warsaw, Warsaw.

74. 2009 *Current concepts in neck dissection after radiotherapy or concurrent chemoradiation for advanced head and neck squamous carcinoma*. Annual Meeting of the Danish Society for Head and Neck Oncology, Copenhagen.
75. 2009 *Neck dissection: historical and current concepts*. 2009 International & the 10<sup>th</sup> National Head and Neck Tumor Conference, Tianjin.
76. 2009 *Planned neck dissection for patients with complete response to chemoradiotherapy: a concept approaching obsolescence*. 2009 International & the 10<sup>th</sup> National Head and Neck Tumor Conference, Tianjin.
77. 2009 *Neuroendocrine neoplasms of the larynx: advances in identification, understanding and management*. 2009 International & the 10<sup>th</sup> National Head and Neck Tumor Conference, Tianjin.
78. 2010 *Neuroendocrine neoplasms of the larynx*. LX Congreso Nacional Sociedad Mexicana de Otorrinolaringología y Cirugía de Cabeza y Cuello, A.C., Acapulco, Mexico.
79. 2010 *Neck dissection: historical and current concepts*. LX Congreso Nacional Sociedad Mexicana de Otorrinolaringología y Cirugía de Cabeza y Cuello, A.C., Acapulco, Mexico.
80. 2010 *Planned neck dissection for patients with complete response to chemoradiotherapy*. LX Congreso Nacional Sociedad Mexicana de Otorrinolaringología y Cirugía de Cabeza y Cuello, A.C., Acapulco, Mexico.

## International co-operation

Ferlito has collaborated in writing articles, editorials, commentaries, letters to the editor, special issues, book chapters and books with the following international experts:

Abitbol B (France)	Bocker JM (USA)	Courey MS (USA)
Abitbol J (France)	Bödeker CC (Germany)	Crumley RL (USA)
Abraham SS (USA)	Böör A (Slovak Republic)	Cureoglu S (USA)
Aguilar C (Spain)	Borget I (France)	Curtin HD (USA)
Al-Tamimi S (Jordan)	Boschman CR (USA)	Czibulka A (USA)
Albert D (UK)	Boseley ME (USA)	da Silva SD (Brazil)
Alberti PW (Canada)	Bové MJ (USA)	Dailey SH (USA)
Albirmawy OA (Egypt)	Bozorg Grayeli A (France)	Damrose EJ (USA)
Alex JC (USA)	Braakhuis BJM (The Netherlands)	Daniel H (Germany)
Alexander RE (USA)	Brackmann DE (USA)	Darrow DH (USA)
Alexiou Ch (Germany)	Bradford CR (USA)	Day T (USA)
Alobid I (Spain)	Bradley PJ (UK)	de Almeida JR (USA)
Alon EE (Israel)	Brakenhoff RH (The Netherlands)	de Andrade VP (Brazil)
Alos L (Spain)	Brandwein MS (USA)	de Bree R (The Netherlands)
Altman KW (USA)	Brasnu DF (France)	de Carvalho MB (Brasil)
Álvarez J (Spain)	Brennan J (USA)	De Geeter F (Belgium)
Alvarez ME (Spain)	Brenner JC (USA)	de Vos GS (USA)
Ambrosch P (Germany)	Bretlau P (Denmark)	Debnath I (USA)
Amdur RJ (USA)	Brin MF (USA)	Deleu D (Belgium)
Andersen PE (USA)	Brizel DM (USA)	DeMonte F (USA)
Andrade VP (Brasil)	Brown ACD (USA)	DeSanto LW (USA)
Andrea M (Portugal)	Bryce DP (Canada)	Devaney KO (USA)
Andreasen S (Denmark)	Buckley JG (UK)	Devaney SL (USA)
Andry G (Belgium)	Byers RM (USA)	Devaiah AK (USA)
Angelos P (USA)	Cabanillas R (Spain)	Devore K (USA)
Anniko M (Sweden)	Califano J (USA)	Dias O (Portugal)
Anticaglia J (USA)	Cann CI (USA)	Dietz A (Germany)
Arad-Cohen A (Israel)	Cardesa A (Spain)	Digonnet A (Belgium)
Arnold W (Germany)	Carey TE (USA)	Dijkstra PU (The Netherlands)
Aro K (USA)	Carpenter AM (USA)	Dickers FG (The Netherlands)
Bäck L (Finland)	Carrol LM (USA)	Dominguez Valentin M (France)
Bailey BJ (USA)	Carvalho AL (Brazil)	dos Santos CR (Brazil)
Baysal BE (USA)	Cassisi NJ (USA)	Drinnan M (UK)
Barnes L (USA)	Castelijns JA (The Netherlands)	D'Souza G (USA)
Bartochowska A (Poland)	Caye-Thomasen P (Denmark)	Dupuis O (France)
Bartual-Pastor J (Spain)	Charlton IJ (Australia)	Eaglin GM (USA)
Batsakis JJ (USA)	Chaves ALF (Brazil)	Eavey RD (USA)
Beilin Y (USA)	Chen AY (USA)	Eisbruch A (USA)
Beitler JJ (USA)	Chisholm EJ (UK)	Elias EG (USA)
Belbin TJ (USA)	Chole RA (USA)	El-Jabbour JN (UK)
Bell D (USA)	Chone CT (Brazil)	El-Nagggar AK (USA)
Benninger MS (USA)	Chou KJ (USA)	Elluru RG (USA)
Bent JP (USA)	Cinberg JZ (USA)	Elsheikh MN (Egypt)
Bentsianov BL (USA)	Cipriani NA (USA)	Emami B (USA)
Berkovitz BKB (UK)	Civantos FJ (USA)	Ereño Zárata C (Spain)
Berlinger NT (USA)	Clayman GL (USA)	Eschwège F (France)
Bernal-Sprekelsen M (Spain)	Coca-Pelaz A (Spain)	Esclamado RM(USA)
Best SRA (USA)	Cohen EG (USA)	Fagan JJ (USA)
Betka J (Czech Republic)	Cohen SM (USA)	Ferguson MS (UK)
Bhama P (USA)	Connor N (USA)	Fernández-Alvarez V (Spain)
Biel M (USA)	Corlette TH (Australia)	Fernandez-Miranda JC (USA)
Bień S (Poland)	Correia AP (UK)	Feys S (Belgium)
Bishop JA (USA)	Corry J (Australia)	Fisher C (UK)
Bless DM (USA)	Coskun HH (Turkey)	Fisher SR (USA)
Blitzer A (USA)	Cotton RT (USA)	Fletcher GH (USA)

Fliss DM (Israel)  
 Florek E (Poland)  
 Folz BJ (Germany)  
 Forastiere AA (USA)  
 Ford CN (USA)  
 Franco RA Jr (USA)  
 Franke N (Germany)  
 Frankel SS (USA)  
 Fraser WD (USA)  
 French CA (USA)  
 Fried MP (USA)  
 Friedman EM (USA)  
 Friedman M (USA)  
 Friedmann I (UK)  
 Fries GA (USA)  
 Fresno MF (Spain)  
 Gale N (Slovenia)  
 García-Pedrero JM (Spain)  
 García-Velasco F (Spain)  
 Gardner PA (USA)  
 Garg MK (USA)  
 Garrett CG (USA)  
 Gavilán J (Spain)  
 Genden EM (USA)  
 Gerritsen GJ (The Netherlands)  
 Ghertson S (USA)  
 Giefing M (Poland)  
 Gill HS (USA)  
 Gleber-Netto FO (Brazil)  
 Gnepp DR (USA)  
 Goepfert H (USA)  
 Golden WE (USA)  
 Goldman NC (USA)  
 Gonçalves Agra IM (Brazil)  
 Gonçalves Filho J (Brazil)  
 Good RA (USA)  
 Goodwin JW (USA)  
 Gore MR (USA)  
 Gourin CG (USA)  
 Goyal RK (USA)  
 Grandis JR (USA)  
 Grant R (Canada)  
 Grégoire V (Belgium)  
 Grénman R (Finland)  
 Grunstein E (USA)  
 Gullane PJ (Canada)  
 Guntinas-Lichius O (Germany)  
 Gurney TA (USA)  
 Haigentz M Jr (USA)  
 Halmos GB (The Netherlands)  
 Hamakawa H (Japan)  
 Hamoir M (Belgium)  
 Hanin FX (Belgium)  
 Hanna EY (USA)  
 Harlor EJ (USA)  
 Harris JP (USA)  
 Harrison DFN (UK)  
 Harrison LB (UK)  
 Hartl DM (France)  
 Hartnick GJ (USA)  
 Harvey PL (USA)  
 Hasegawa Y (Japan)  
 Hauben E (Belgium)  
 Hawkshaw MJ (USA)  
 Healy GB (USA)  
 Heffner DK (USA)  
 Hellquist HB (Sweden)  
 Henick DH (USA)  
 Henrique R (Portugal)  
 Hensen EF (The Netherlands)  
 Hermans R (Belgium)  
 Herranz J (Spain)  
 Heuer RJ (USA)  
 Hickey SA (UK)  
 Hier MP (Canada)  
 Higgins K (USA)  
 Higgins NP (USA)  
 Hille JJ (South Africa)  
 Hillel AD (USA)  
 Hinni ML (USA)  
 Hirano M (Japan)  
 Hisa Y (Japan)  
 Hitselberger WE (USA)  
 Ho WK (People's Republic of China)  
 Hoch S (Germany)  
 Hockstein NG (USA)  
 Hoekstra OS (The Netherlands)  
 Holinger LD (USA)  
 Holmes JD (USA)  
 Hong WH (USA)  
 Horny H-P (Germany)  
 Howard DJ (UK)  
 Howard DM (UK)  
 Hundal J (USA)  
 Hunt JL (USA)  
 Hunter BC (USA)  
 Hutcheson KA (USA)  
 Hvala A (Slovenia)  
 Hyams VJ (USA)  
 Ikeda MK (Brazil)  
 Imaizumi S (Japan)  
 Ingrams DR (USA)  
 Ishii T (Japan)  
 Iyer NG (USA)  
 Jackowska J (Poland)  
 Jackson CG (USA)  
 Jacobson AS (USA)  
 Jansen JC (The Netherlands)  
 Jenča A (Slovak Republic)  
 Joe JK (USA)  
 Johnson LFP (Brazil)  
 Johnson JT (USA)  
 Jose J (UK)  
 Jung JY (USA)  
 Jurkovič I (Slovak Republic)  
 Kaleva AI (UK)  
 Kalnicki S (USA)  
 Kamani D (USA)  
 Kapadia SB (USA)  
 Karakullukcu B (The Netherlands)  
 Karatzanis A (Greece)  
 Karma P (Finland)  
 Karmody CS (USA)  
 Kashima HK (USA)  
 Kassel EE (Canada)  
 Katabi N (Germany)  
 Kau RJ (Germany)  
 Kawamoto K (Japan)  
 Keane T (Canada)  
 Keithley EM (USA)  
 Kelly CG (UK)  
 Kelly JH (USA)  
 Kelner N (Brazil)  
 Kennedy DW (USA)  
 Kennedy TL (USA)  
 Khafif A (Israel)  
 Kim CS (South Korea)  
 Kim H (USA)  
 Kim KH (South Korea)  
 Kim S (USA)  
 Kirchner JA (USA)  
 Kirschbaum A (Germany)  
 Kiss K (Denmark)  
 Kitzing P (Sweden)  
 Kočan P (Slovak Republic)  
 Kowalski LP (Brazil)  
 Köybaşıoğlu A (Turkey)  
 Krishna P (USA)  
 Krueger GRF (Germany)  
 Kubik MW (USA)  
 Kunst HP (The Netherlands)  
 Kupferman ME (USA)  
 Kusafuka K (Japan)  
 Kwon D (USA)  
 Laccourreye O (France)  
 Lacko M (The Netherlands)  
 Lacy PD (USA)  
 LaFeir DJ (USA)  
 Lahey KP (USA)  
 Laitman JT (USA)  
 Langendijk JA (The Netherlands)  
 Lauretano AM (USA)  
 Lavender RC (USA)  
 Leboulleux S (France)  
 Lebovics R (USA)  
 Lee AWM (People's Republic of China)  
 Lee KC (USA)  
 Lee T-F (Taiwan, PRC)  
 Leemans CR (The Netherlands)  
 Lefebvre J-L (France)  
 León X (Spain)  
 Leventhal BG (USA)  
 Levin RJ (USA)  
 Levy SH (USA)  
 Lewis JS Jr (USA)  
 Lim DTH (Singapore)  
 Lim DJ (USA)  
 Linthicum FH Jr (USA)  
 Litman C (USA)  
 Llorente JL (Spain)  
 Lloreta-Rull J (Spain)  
 López F (Spain)  
 Lorenz RR (USA)



Lowe J (UK)  
 Lowry J (UK)  
 Lucente FE (USA)  
 Luna MA (USA)  
 Lund VJ (UK)  
 Lundgren J (Sweden)  
 Machiels JP (Belgium)  
 Mackay B (USA)  
 MacLennan KA (UK)  
 MacMillan C (USA)  
 Madnani DD (USA)  
 Madorin C (USA)  
 Magrin J (Brazil)  
 Mahadevia PS (USA)  
 Mahfouz ME (Egypt)  
 Mahieu HF (The Netherlands)  
 Mahnke GC (Germany)  
 Maier W (Germany)  
 Mäkitie AA (Finland)  
 Mallet Y (France)  
 Mamelie E (France)  
 Mancuso AA (USA)  
 Mandapathil M (Germany)  
 Mandell DL (USA)  
 Manni JJ (The Netherlands)  
 Manolidis LS (Greece)  
 Maran AGD (UK)  
 Martín L (Spain)  
 Martin SB (USA)  
 Masera A (Slovenia)  
 Maughan E (UK)  
 Mayer AD (USA)  
 McCabe BF (USA)  
 Mc Gill TJ (USA)  
 McKenna (USA)  
 McKinney KA (USA)  
 McLaren KM (UK)  
 Medina JE (USA)  
 Meller SM (USA)  
 Mendelsohn MS (Canada)  
 Mendenhall WM (USA)  
 Michaels L (UK)  
 Micheau C (France)  
 Miller K (UK)  
 Million RR (USA)  
 Milroy CM (USA)  
 Miodonski AJ (Poland)  
 Mirghani H (France)  
 Mody MD (USA)  
 Moisa II (USA)  
 Molony N (UK)  
 Moor J (UK)  
 Moore EJ (USA)  
 Moss E (UK)  
 Moxam BJ (UK)  
 Murakami Y (Japan)  
 Murr AH (USA)  
 Myer CM III (USA)  
 Myers EN (USA)  
 Myers JN (USA)  
 Myssiorek D (USA)  
 Nadal A (Spain)  
 Nakashiro K (Japan)  
 Nakayama M (USA)  
 Napierala M (Poland)  
 Nascimento A (Brasil)  
 Neel III HB (USA)  
 Netterville JL (USA)  
 Neumann HPH (Germany)  
 Newbold K (UK)  
 Ngan B-Y (Canada)  
 Nibu KI (Japan)  
 Niedermeyer HP (Germany)  
 Nixon IJ (UK)  
 Noordzij JP (USA)  
 Noyek AM (Canada)  
 Nuss RC (USA)  
 O'Brien (Australia)  
 O'Hara J (UK)  
 O'Malley BW Jr (USA)  
 Obholzer R (UK)  
 Offergeld C (Germany)  
 Ogura JH (USA)  
 Ohlms LA (USA)  
 Olofsson J (Norway)  
 Olsen KD (USA)  
 Ossoff RH (USA)  
 Ow TG (USA)  
 Owen RP (USA)  
 Ozer E (USA)  
 Paleri V (UK)  
 Paniello RC (USA)  
 Paparella MM (USA)  
 Papaspyrou G (Germany)  
 Pardal F (Portugal)  
 Parikh SR (USA)  
 Parson JT (USA)  
 Partridge M (UK)  
 Patel RR (USA)  
 Patel SG (USA)  
 Pellitteri PK (USA)  
 Perez-Ordoñez B (Canada)  
 Petruzzelli GJ (USA)  
 Piccirillo JF (USA)  
 Pitelka L (USA)  
 Pitman KT (USA)  
 Posner M (USA)  
 Pratt LW (USA)  
 Propst EJ (Canada)  
 Prosser JD (USA)  
 Prystowsky MB (USA)  
 Pulec JL (USA)  
 Putzi MJ (USA)  
 Quer M (Spain)  
 Qvortrup K (Denmark)  
 Radbill B (USA)  
 Ramirez AT (Colombia)  
 Randolph GW (USA)  
 Rao SR (USA)  
 Rapidis AD (Greece)  
 Rebeiz EE (USA)  
 Reidenberg JS (USA)  
 Reinisch L (USA)  
 Rhys-Evans PH (UK)  
 Richtsmeier WJ (USA)  
 Rimell FL (USA)  
 Robbins KT (USA)  
 Rode J (Australia)  
 Rodrigo JP (Spain)  
 Rodriguez H (USA)  
 Roe JWG (UK)  
 Roebler M (Germany)  
 Rogers SN (UK)  
 Ronen O (USA)  
 Roodenburg JLN (The Netherlands)  
 Rosai J (USA)  
 Rosbe KW (USA)  
 Rosen CA (USA)  
 Rosen DC (USA)  
 Rosenstreich D (USA)  
 Ross DA (USA)  
 Ruben RJ (USA)  
 Rutter MJ (USA)  
 Saba NF (USA)  
 Saffiotti U (USA)  
 Sahai P (India)  
 Saleh ES (USA)  
 Sambur IM (USA)  
 Samuels SE (USA)  
 Sanabria A (Colombia)  
 Sasaki CT (USA)  
 Sataloff RT (USA)  
 Satava RM (USA)  
 Saxon KG (USA)  
 Schachern PA (USA)  
 Schiff BA (USA)  
 Schlecht NF (USA)  
 Schmitz S (Belgium)  
 Schofield JB (UK)  
 Schutte HK (The Netherlands)  
 Schwartz JS (USA)  
 Scully C (UK)  
 Seethala RR (USA)  
 Seitz D (Germany)  
 Selber JC (USA)  
 Senft A (The Netherlands)  
 Senie RT (USA)  
 Sesterhenn AM (Germany)  
 Shah JP (USA)  
 Shaha AR (USA)  
 Shanmugaratnam K (Singapore)  
 Shapiro J (USA)  
 Shapshay SM (USA)  
 Shaw HJ (UK)  
 Shea JJ Jr (USA)  
 Shemen LJ (USA)  
 Shikowitz M (USA)  
 Shintani S (Japan)  
 Shulman HS (Canada)  
 Simo R (UK)  
 Simpson RHW (Canada)  
 Singer MI (USA)  
 Singh B (USA)

Silver CE (USA)  
 Skalova A (Czech Republic)  
 Sloodweg PJ (The Netherlands)  
 Slouka D (Czech Republic)  
 Smallridge RC (USA)  
 Smee R (Australia)  
 Smith BC (USA)  
 Smith RV (USA)  
 Snow GB (The Netherlands)  
 Snyderman CH (USA)  
 Soares FA (Brazil)  
 Sobin LH (USA)  
 Soga J (Japan)  
 Sökjer H (Sweden)  
 Som PM (USA)  
 Song PC (USA)  
 Sorensen JA (Denmark)  
 Spector JG (USA)  
 Šram F (Czech Republic)  
 Staszewski J (Poland)  
 Stein H (Germany)  
 Steinberg BM (USA)  
 Steiner P (Czech Republic)  
 Stell PM (UK)  
 Stenman G (Sweden)  
 Stern WBR (USA)  
 Stewart CF (USA)  
 Stimmer H (Germany)  
 Stinson SF (USA)  
 Stoeckli SJ (Switzerland)  
 Strain JJ (USA)  
 Stringer SPR (USA)  
 Strnad V (Germany)  
 Strojjan P (Slovenia)  
 Strome M (USA)  
 Strong MT (USA)  
 Stucken CL (USA)  
 Sturgis EM (USA)  
 Suárez C (Spain)  
 Suh MY (USA)  
 Sulica L (USA)  
 Sumida T (Japan)  
 Švec JC (Czech Republic)  
 Svoboda T (Czech Republic)  
 Szyfter K (Poland)  
 Takes RP (The Netherlands)  
 Takumida M (Japan)  
 Talmi YP (Israel)  
 Tami TA (USA)  
 Tan ES (USA)  
 Tang JJ (USA)  
 Tapiovaara L (Finland)  
 Tarnowska C (Poland)  
 Teng MS (USA)  
 Terhaard CHJ (The Netherlands)  
 Terris DJ (USA)  
 Teymoortash A (Germany)  
 Thariat J (France)  
 Thompson DM (USA)  
 Thompson LDR (USA)  
 Torrente MC (Chile)  
 Tos M (Denmark)  
 Towpik E (Poland)  
 Tran Ba Huy P (France)  
 Travis WD (USA)  
 Triantafyllou A (UK)  
 Trigg DJ (USA)  
 Truong MT (USA)  
 Tsuprun V (USA)  
 Tubbs R (USA)  
 Tucker JA (USA)  
 Tulunay O (USA)  
 Urquhart AC (USA)  
 Vaidya A (India)  
 Vaish R (India)  
 Valdez TA (USA)  
 Van den Brekel MWM (The Netherlands)  
 Van den Broek P (The Netherlands)  
 Van Nederveen FH (The Netherlands)  
 Vander Poorten V (Belgium)  
 Van Herpen C (The Netherlands)  
 Van Weissenbruch R (The Netherlands)  
 Vartanian JG (Brazil)  
 Vasef MA (USA)  
 Vaughan CW (USA)  
 Veldman JE (The Netherlands)  
 Vermorken JB (Belgium)  
 Vidal RW (USA)  
 Vikatmaa P (Finland)  
 Villaret DB (USA)  
 Vizcaino JR (Portugal)  
 Vokes D (New Zealand)  
 Vokes DE (USA)  
 Wanebo HJ (USA)  
 Ward RF (USA)  
 Wasserman JM (USA)  
 Waterhouse JAH (UK)  
 Weber RS (USA)  
 Wei WI (People's Republic of China)  
 Weinstein B (USA)  
 Weinstein GS (USA)  
 Weir N (UK)  
 Weiss LM (USA)  
 Wenig BM (USA)  
 Werner JA (Germany)  
 Werning JW (USA)  
 Westra WH (The Netherlands)  
 Weymuller EA Jr (USA)  
 Weynand B (Belgium)  
 Wiegand S (Germany)  
 Wierzbicka M (Poland)  
 Wight RG (UK)  
 Willard SC (USA)  
 Williams MD (USA)  
 Williams RA (Australia)  
 Witt RL (USA)  
 Witte MC (USA)  
 Witterick IJ (Canada)  
 Worden FP (USA)  
 Wolf GT (USA)  
 Wong RJ (USA)  
 Woodruff JM (USA)  
 Woolgar JA (UK)  
 Worden FP (USA)  
 Wu C-F (Taiwan)  
 Wustrow TPU (Germany)  
 Yanagisawa E (USA)  
 Yanagisawa K (USA)  
 Yellon RF (USA)  
 Yeung AR (USA)  
 Yung KC (USA)Zafereo M (USA)  
 Zanation AM (USA)  
 Zbären P (Switzerland)  
 Zechner G (Austria)  
 Zeitels SM (USA)  
 Zimmerman AP (Germany)  
 Zoras O (Greece)

## Abstracts

- 1) Ferlito A, Sala O  
*Alterazioni morfologiche della mucosa e delle strutture ossee nelle otiti medie purulente croniche*  
Atti XII Congr Soc Ital Patol, S.Margherita di Pula e Cagliari, 277-278, 1973.
- 2) Babighian G, Ferlito A  
*Il carcinoma squamoso verrucoso della laringe: aspetti morfologici, istoprognosi, considerazioni terapeutiche*  
Atti LXI Congr Naz Soc Ital Otorinolaringol Patol Cerv Facc, Perugia, 87-89, 1974.
- 3) Ferlito A  
*Pathology of chronic suppurative inflammation of the middle ear cleft*  
Fifth Congr Europ Soc Pathol, Vienna, 17, 1975.
- 4) Ferlito A  
*Considerazioni biologiche, morfologiche, immunopatologiche e prognostiche di una variante del carcinoma squamoso della laringe: il carcinoma squamoso verrucoso*  
Atti XIII Congr Soc Ital Patol, Siena-Chianciano, 203, 1975.
- 5) Sala O, Ferlito A  
*Molteplicità tumorale maligna primitiva: laringe-polmone. Discussione patogenetica e considerazioni terapeutiche* Atti LXII Congr Naz Soc Ital Otorinolaringol Patol Cerv Facc, Capri, 347-349, 1975.
- 6) Ferlito A  
*Rilievi istopatologici e significato immunologico della reazione citostromale nel cancro laringo-ipofaringeo: deduzioni cliniche e terapeutiche*  
Atti LXIII Congr Naz Soc Ital Otorinolaringol Patol Cerv Facc, Bologna, 53-54, 1976.
- 7) Sala O, Ferlito A  
*Serous otitis and glue ear: two quite different clinical patterns*  
I World Congr Pediatr Otolaryngol, Sirmione, 107-108a, 1977.
- 8) Sala O, Ferlito A  
*Biopathological factors in the prognosis and treatment of laryngo-hypopharyngeal cancers*  
Proc XI World Congr Otorhinolaryngol, Buenos Aires, Vol 2, 876-878, 1977.
- 9) Ferlito A, Polidoro F, Rossi M  
*Riflessioni biopatologiche e considerazioni terapeutiche sul carcinoma in situ della laringe*  
Atti LXV Congr Naz Soc Ital Otorinolaringol Chir Cerv Facc, Modena, 45-46, 1978.

- 10) Ferlito A, Polidoro F  
*I tumori benigni e maligni cervico-facciali dell'infanzia e dell'adolescenza. Ripartizione topografica ed istologica. Studio clinico patologico di 37 casi diagnosticati nella Clinica Otorinolaringoiatrica dell' Università di Padova dal 1975 al 1978*  
Atti LXVI Congr Naz Soc Ital Otorinolaringol Chir Cerv Facc, Treviso, 118-119, 1979.
- 11) Pesavento G, Ferlito A, Recher G  
*Monitoraggio clinico-immunologico sistematico nei pazienti affetti da neoplasie maligne del distretto cervico-facciale*  
Atti LXVI Congr Naz Soc Ital Otorinolaringol Chir Cerv Facc, Treviso, 128-129, 1979.
- 12) Ferlito A  
*Pathohistological findings in chronic suppurative oto-mastoiditis*  
Proc Sec Intern Symp on Recent Advances in Otitis Media with Effusion, Culumbus, 59, 1979.
- 13) Pizzi GB., Sotti G, Zorat PL, Tomio L, Calzavara F, Polidoro F., Ferlito A.  
*Chemo-radiotherapy regimen in the treatment of the oat-cell carcinoma of the larynx*  
7th Ann Meet Europ Soc Med Oncol, Lausanne, 13, 1981.
- 14) Ferlito A, Pesavento G, Narne S, Caruso G, Recher G  
*Metastatic tumors of the larynx*  
Proc XIII World Congr Otorhinolaryngol, Miami Beach. 190, 1985.
- 15) Ferlito A  
*I tumori epiteliali maligni rari della laringe*  
Atti delle Giornate Vittoriesi di Laringologia. Il Carcinoma Sopraglottico. Piccin, Padova, 103, 1989.
- 16) Ferlito A  
*Review of neuroendocrine neoplasms of the larynx*  
Int Congr Otorhinolaryngol Head Neck Surg, Prague, 1992.
- 17) Nicolai P, Caruso G, Ferlito A  
*Regional lymph node involvement by laryngeal sarcomas. Therapeutic considerations*  
2nd World Congr Laryngeal Cancer, Sydney, 1994.
- 18) Ferlito A  
*The revised WHO classification of laryngeal tumours*  
2nd World Congr Laryngeal Cancer, Sydney, 1994.
- 19) Ferlito A  
*Premalignant lesions of the larynx*  
2nd World Congr Laryngeal Cancer, Sydney, 1994.
- 20) Ferlito A  
*Basaloid squamous cell carcinoma of the larynx*  
2nd World Congr Laryngeal Cancer, Sydney, 1994.

21) Ferlito A

*Verrucous squamous cell carcinoma of the larynx*  
2nd World Congr Laryngeal Cancer, Sydney, 1994.

22) Ferlito A

*Neuroendocrine neoplasms of the larynx*  
2nd World Congr Laryngeal Cancer, Sydney, 1994.

23) Ferlito A

*Applicability of TNM classification to laryngeal cancer*  
2nd World Congr Laryngeal Cancer, Sydney, 1994.

24) Marchiori C, Da Mosto MC, Fede A, Rinaldo A, Ferlito A

*Il carcinoma della commissura anteriore ad accrescimento prevalentemente orizzontale*  
Atti LXXXIII Congr Naz Soc Ital Otorinolaringol Chir Cerv Facc, Milano, 94, 1996.

## Journal articles

- 1) Ferlito A  
*Sul papilloma intraduttale del capezzolo nella mammella maschile*  
Riv Anat Patol Oncol 35, 339-344, 1969.
- 2) Ferlito A  
*Sul carcinoma adenoide-cistico della mammella maschile*  
Riv Anat Patol Oncol 35, 441-445, 1969.
- 3) Ferlito A, Mainini F, Natali R  
*Cisti epidermoidali multiple in mastopatia fibrocistica e fibroadenoma intracanalicolare*  
Riv Anat Patol Oncol 36, 106-118, 1970.
- 4) Rinaldi G, Ferlito A, Campos E  
*Su una rara osservazione di epitelioma basocellulare palpebrale in un giovane*  
Ann Ottol 96, 171-180, 1970.
- 5) Ferlito A, Spanio M  
*Sul carcinoma adenoide-cistico del corpo dell'utero*  
Clin Ostet Ginec 72, 271-281, 1970.
- 6) Babighian G, Ferlito A  
*Poliblastomatosi primaria multipla: su un caso di associazione linfosarcoma-cancro (linfosarcomatosi di Kundra in associazione con carcinoma del labbro inferiore, carcinoma spinocellulare corneificante della laringe, carcinoma bronchiale)*  
Riv Anat Patol Oncol 36, 360-371, 1970.
- 7) Ferlito A, Babighian G  
*Caso inconsueto di fibrolipoma del seno piriforme. Considerazioni e spunti critici su un'osservazione personale*  
Minerva Med Giul 61, 5884-5887, 1970.
- 8) Muratti G, Bianchi C, Ferlito A  
*L'osteoma della lingua. Osservazione di un caso*  
Arch Ital Otol 81, 304-310, 1970.
- 9) Ferlito A  
*Su un caso di tumore misto maligno laryngo-ipofaringo-esofageo. Considerazioni cliniche ed anatomopatologiche*  
Chir Ital 22, 127-144, 1970.
- 10) Ferlito A  
*Considerazioni sulla patogenesi del cosiddetto colesteatoma dell'orecchio medio*  
Otorinolaringol Ital 39, 185-201, 1970.

- 11) Delaini A, Ferlito A  
*Il ganglioneuroma perifaringeo. Contributo casistico e considerazioni anatomoistopatologiche*  
Ann Laringol 70, 455-468, 1971.
- 12) Di Bonito L, Ferlito A  
*Considerazioni cliniche e di patologia su di una osservazione di tofo laringeo*  
Clinica ORL 23, 94-99, 1971.
- 13) Babighian G, Ferlito A  
*Su di un caso di cisti laringee branchiogene. Proposta d'inquadramento e d'interpretazione istogenetica su basi istopatologiche*  
Ann Laringol 71, 227-238, 1972.
- 14) Sala O, Ferlito A  
*Ricerche istopatologiche sull'otite media purulenta cronica: deduzioni cliniche*  
Ann Laringol 71, 373-380, 1972.
- 15) Sala O, Ferlito A  
*Mucus hypersecretion in chronic otitis media*  
Minerva Otorinolaringol 22, 211-215, 1972.
- 16) Ferlito A, Di Bonito L, Silvestri F  
*A propos du lipome bronchique. Considérations et suggestions critiques à l'aide de trois observations*  
Poumoun Coeur 28, 435-440, 1972.
- 17) Ferlito A, Babighian G  
*Pseudosarcoma dell'epiglottide con diffusione metastatica allo scheletro*  
Morgagni 5, 85-94, 1972.
- 18) Ferlito A  
*Il cosiddetto "colesteatoma" dell'orecchio medio ed il granuloma colesterinico: considerazioni istopatologiche e cliniche*  
Atti LX Congr Naz Soc Ital Otorinolaringol Patol Cerv Facc, Rimini, 1-17, 1972.
- 19) Ferlito A  
*Sull'adenocarcinoma delle ghiandole ceruminose del condotto uditivo esterno*  
Ann Laringol 71, 485-493, 1972.
- 20) Ferlito A  
*Studio istopatologico ed istochimico della mucosa dell'orecchio medio nella otite media purulenta cronica (indagine su 31 pazienti operati di timpanoplastica)*  
Nuovo Arch Ital Otol 1, 22-75, 1973.\*

- 21) Giarelli L, Ferlito A, Purini A  
*Une entité pathologique rare: la stéatonécrose de l'épicarde (à propos d'une observation)*  
Poumon Coeur 29, 197-201, 1973.
- 22) Ferlito A  
*Considerazioni su alcuni quadri istologici ed istochimici dell'otite media cronica*  
Boll Aud Fon 22, 111-120, 1973.
- 23) Ferlito A  
*Ricerche istologiche ed istochimiche sul comportamento delle strutture ossee dell'orecchio medio nella otite media purulenta cronica*  
Nuovo Arch Ital Otol 1, 149-180, 1973.\*
- 24) Sala O, Ferlito A  
*Considerazioni sulla dissociazione tra quadro istopatologico e sintomi clinici nelle flogosi otitiche acute*  
Ann Laringol 72, 369-376, 1973.
- 25) Ferlito A  
*Le "cholestéatome" de l'oreille moyenne et le granulome à cholestérol: considérations histopathologiques et cliniques*  
Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac 90, 697-710, 1973.
- 26) Sala O, Ferlito A  
*Istopatologia della mucosa dell'orecchio medio nelle otiti croniche. In: Dissertationes De Aurium Partis Mediae Morbis. XX Conventus Societas Otorhinolaringologica Latina, Roma, 411-424, 1974.*
- 27) Ferlito A, Di Bonito L  
I.F. 0.607  
*Adenoid cystic carcinoma of the male breast: report of a case*  
Am Surg 40, 72-76, 1974.
- 28) Ferlito A  
I.F. 1.513  
*Oat cell carcinoma of the larynx*  
Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 83, 254-256, 1974.\*
- 29) Ferlito A  
*L'épithélioma a cellules géantes du sein*  
Arch Anat Pathol 22, 99-104, 1974.
- 30) Ferlito A, Di Bonito L  
*A propos d'une observation de laryngo-oesophagite ulcéro-nécrotique chez un malade atteint de leucose aiguë (considérations étiopathogéniques)*  
Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac 91, 199-209, 1974.



- 31) Ferlito A  
I.F. 1.012 *Pathology of chronic suppurative otitis media. A histological and histochemical study*  
ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec 36, 257-274, 1974.\*
- 32) Ferlito A  
I.F. 1.513 *Oat cell carcinoma of the larynx*  
Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 83, 834, 1974. (Letter to the Editor).
- 33) Ferlito A  
I.F. 0.967 *Primary aspergillosis of the larynx*  
J Laryngol Otol 88, 1257-1263, 1974.
- 34) Ferlito A  
*Chronic suppurative otitis media - mucosal and bone changes in the middle ear: a histopathological and histochemical study*  
Proc X World Congr Otorhinolaryngol, Venice, 1973. Excerpta Medica, Amsterdam, 368-371, 1974.
- 35) Sala O, Ferlito A  
*L'otomastoidite ghiandolare cistica. Interpretazione patogenetica*  
Ann Laringol 73, 75-96, 1974.
- 36) Melato M, Ferlito A  
I.F. 1.012 *Heterotopic gastric mucosa of the tongue and the oesophagus*  
ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec 37, 244-254, 1975.\*
- 37) Ferlito A, Frugoni P  
I.F. 0.967 *Rhabdomyoma purum of the larynx*  
J Laryngol Otol 89, 1131-1141, 1975.\*
- 38) Ferlito A  
*Proposition de classification des processus inflammatoires non spécifiques et spécifiques, aigus et chroniques, de l'oreille moyenne et de leurs séquelles*  
Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol 96, 473-501, 1975.
- 39) Sala O, Babighian G, Ferlito A  
*Trapianti ed impianti nella moderna chirurgia della sordità*  
Chir Triv 15, 211-218, 1975.
- 40) Pesavento G, Ferlito A  
I.F. 0.967 *Benign mixed tumour of heterotopic salivary gland tissue in upper neck. Report of a case with a review of the literature on heterotopic salivary gland tissue*  
J Laryngol Otol 90, 577-584, 1976.
- 41) Frugoni P, Ferlito A  
I.F. 0.967 *Pleomorphic rhabdomyosarcoma of the larynx. A case report and review of the literature*  
J Laryngol Otol 90, 687-698, 1976.

- 42) Sala O, Ferlito A  
I.F. 1.161 *Morphological observations of immunobiology of laryngeal cancer. Evaluation of the defensive activity of immunocompetent cells present in tumour stroma*  
Acta Otolaryngol 81, 353-363, 1976.
- 43) Ferlito A  
I.F. 0.967 *Primary anaplastic giant cell adenocarcinoma of the larynx*  
J Laryngol Otol 90, 1053-1060, 1976.
- 44) Ferlito A, Antonutto G, Silvestri F  
I.F. 1.012 *Histological appearances and nuclear DNA content of verrucous squamous cell carcinoma of the larynx*  
ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec 38, 65-85, 1976.\*\*
- 45) Giarelli L, Ferlito A  
I.F. 4.155 *Bilateral breast metastases from oat-cell lung carcinoma in a man treated with diethylstilbestrol for prostatic adenocarcinoma*  
J Am Geriatr Soc 24, 511-515, 1976.
- 46) Ferlito A  
*A pathological and clinical study of adenosquamous carcinoma of the larynx. Report of four cases and review of the literature*  
Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg 30, 379-389, 1976.
- 47) Ferlito A, Di Bonito L  
I.F. 1.012 *Primary cancer of the larynx associated with primary lung cancer. Report of 21 cases, 14 with autopsy findings and 7 biopsies*  
ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec 38, 230-245, 1976.
- 48) Ferlito A  
*Simultaneous malignant pleomorphic fibrous histiocytoma and squamous cell carcinoma "in situ" of the larynx*  
Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg 30, 390-397, 1976.
- 49) Sala O, Ferlito A  
*Oncotipo, grado istologico di malignità, reazione citostromale: loro importanza nella prognosi e nella terapia del cancro della laringe*  
Chir Triv 16, 834-836, 1976.
- 50) Ferlito A  
I.F. 0.967 *Primary lymphoepithelial carcinoma of the hypopharynx*  
J Laryngol Otol 91, 361-367, 1977.
- 51) Ferlito A  
*Istologia patologica delle otiti medie croniche*  
Rad Med 69, 239, 1977.
- 52) Ferlito A  
I.F. 2.696 *Carcinoma "in situ" of the larynx. An unsatisfactory diagnosis*  
Clin Otolaryngol 2, 292, 1977. (Letter to the Editor).

- 53) Ferlito A, Fiore Donati L  
I.F. 0.967  
*"Malignant lymphoepithelial lesions" (undifferentiated ductal carcinomas of the parotid gland). Three case reports and review of the literature*  
J Laryngol Otol 91, 869-885, 1977.
- 54) Ferlito A  
I.F. 1.704  
*Primary pleomorphic liposarcoma of the larynx*  
J Otolaryngol 7, 161-166, 1978.
- 55) Ferlito A  
I.F. 0.967  
*Primary malignant haemangiopericytoma of the larynx: a case report with autopsy*  
J Laryngol Otol 92, 511-519, 1978.
- 56) Ferlito A  
I.F. 1.012  
*Bilateral synchronous trabecular adenocarcinoma of the parotid gland*  
ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec 40, 120-126, 1978.
- 57) Ferlito A  
I.F. 4.155  
*Primary oat-cell carcinoma of the larynx following supraglottic laryngectomy for squamous-cell carcinoma*  
J Am Geriatr Soc 26, 278-283, 1978.
- 58) Ferlito A  
I.F. 0.967  
*Primary Ewing's sarcoma of the maxilla: a clinicopathological study of four cases*  
J Laryngol Otol 92, 1007-1024, 1978.\*
- 59) Ferlito A  
I.F. 6.537  
*Histiocytic tumors of the larynx. A clinicopathological study with review of the literature*  
Cancer 42, 611-622, 1978.
- 60) Ferlito A, Friedmann I  
I.F. 1.012  
*Leishmaniasis of the oral mucous membrane*  
ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec 40, 193-198, 1978.
- 61) Ferlito A  
I.F. 0.967  
*Histopathogenesis of tympanosclerosis*  
J Laryngol Otol 93, 25-37, 1979.\* \*\*
- 62) Ferlito A, Polidoro F  
I.F. 0.967  
*Biological and prognostic implications of the morphologic aspects of immune reaction in lymph nodes draining head and neck cancers. (A review)*  
J Laryngol Otol 93, 153-175. 1979.

- 63) Pesavento G, Ferlito A, Recher G  
I.F. 0.967 *Benign solitary schwannoma of the cervical vagus nerve. A case report with a review of the literature*  
J Laryngol Otol 93, 307-316, 1979.
- 64) Ferlito A, Micheau C  
I.F. 1.012 *Infantile olfactory neuroblastoma. A clinicopathological study with review of the literature*  
ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec 41, 40-50, 1979.
- 65) Ferlito A Recher G, Fossier V  
I.F. 0.967 *Lennert's lymphoma (lympho-epithelioid cellular lymphoma)*  
J Laryngol Otol 93, 909-921, 1979.\* \*\*\*
- 66) Ferlito A, Recher G, Tomazzoli L  
I.F. 0.967 *Radiation-induced fibrosarcoma of the mandible following treatment for bilateral retinoblastoma*  
J Laryngol Otol 93, 1015-1020, 1979.
- 67) Ferlito A, Recher G, Polidoro F, Rossi M  
I.F. 0.967 *Malignant pleomorphic fibrous histiocytoma of the larynx. (Further observations)*  
J Laryngol Otol 93, 1021-1029, 1979.
- 68) Ferlito A, Recher G, Polidoro F  
I.F. 0.967 *Nasal metastasis from primary cancer of the kidney*  
J Laryngol Otol 93, 1115-1119, 1979.
- 69) Giarelli L, Silvestri F, Ferlito A, Brollo A, Clocchiati L  
I.F. 2.696 *Observations on the epidemiology of oesophageal carcinoma in the province of Trieste*  
Clin Otolaryngol 5, 13-21, 1980.
- 70) Rossi M, Ferlito A, Polidoro F  
I.F. 0.967 *Maternal rubella and hearing impairment in children. (Considerations on 66 cases)*  
J Laryngol Otol 94, 281-289, 1980.
- 71) Ferlito A  
I.F. 3.267 *Acinic cell carcinoma of minor salivary glands*  
Histopathology 4, 331-343, 1980.
- 72) Ferlito A, Polidoro F  
I.F. 1.012 *Simultaneous primary oat cell carcinoma (apudoma) and squamous cell carcinoma of the hypopharynx*  
ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec 42, 146-157, 1980.
- 73) Ferlito A, Pederzini A, Polidoro F, Rossi M  
I.F. 0.967 *Therapeutic prospects in cancer of the larynx. (Multidisciplinary approach to the treatment of the cancer patient)*  
J Laryngol Otol 94, 405-410, 1980.

- 74) Ferlito A, Polidoro F, Recher G  
I.F. 2.442 *Extramedullary plasmacytoma of the parotid gland*  
Laryngoscope 90, 486-493, 1980.°
- 75) Ferlito A, Gale N  
I.F. 1.012 *Parotid involvement by Lennert's lymphoma*  
ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec 42, 249-257, 1980.
- 76) Lim DJ, Friedmann I, Carpenter AM, Ishii T, Kawamoto K, Tos M, Zechner G, Ferlito A  
I.F. 1.513 *Anatomy, cell biology, and pathology. Report of research conference on recent advances in otitis media with effusion*  
Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 89 (Suppl 69), 13-14, 1980.
- 77) Ferlito A, Recher G  
I.F. 6.537 *Ackerman's tumor (verrucous carcinoma) of the larynx. A clinicopathologic study of 77 cases*  
Cancer 46, 1617-1630, 1980.\*\*
- 78) Ferlito A, Cattai N  
I.F. 0.967 *The so-called "benign lymphoepithelial lesions" (part I - explanation of the term and of its synonymous and related terms)*  
J Laryngol Otol 94, 1189-1197, 1980.
- 79) Ferlito A, Cattai N  
I.F. 0.967 *The so-called "benign lymphoepithelial lesion" (part II - clinical and pathological considerations with regard to evolution)*  
J Laryngol Otol 94, 1283-1301, 1980.
- 80) Pesavento G, Ferlito A, Recher G  
I.F. 2.894 *Primary clear cell carcinoma of the larynx*  
J Clin Pathol 33, 1160-1164, 1980.
- 81) Ferlito A, Nicolai P, Gale N  
*Intramuscular haemangioma of the middle scalene muscle*  
Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg 34, 345-349, 1980.
- 82) Ferlito A  
I.F. 3.295 *Double primary synchronous and metachronous cancer of the larynx and hypopharynx with dissimilar histology. Five case reports and review of the literature*  
Arch Otorhinolaryngol 229, 107-119, 1980.
- 83) Ferlito A, Nicolai P  
*Laryngeal cancer in pregnancy*  
Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg 34, 706-709, 1980.
- 84) Ferlito A, Polidoro F, Rossi M  
I.F. 0.967 *Pathological basis and clinical aspects of treatment policy in carcinoma in situ of the larynx*  
J Laryngol Otol 95, 141-154, 1981.

- 85) Ferlito A, Gale N, Hvala A, Masera A  
I.F. 0.967 *Synovial sarcoma of the soft palate in a child. A light and electron microscopic study*  
J Laryngol Otol 95, 197-204, 1981.
- 86) Ferlito A, Carbone A, Volpe R  
I.F. 1.012 *Diagnosis and assessment of non-Hodgkin's malignant lymphomas of the larynx*  
ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec 43, 61-78, 1981.°° °°°
- 87) Ferlito A, Caruso G, Nicolai P, Recher G, Silvestri F  
I.F. 1.012 *Primary small cell ("oat cell") carcinoma of the larynx and hypopharynx. A clinico-pathological study of 8 cases with a review of the literature*  
ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec 43, 204-222, 1981.
- 88) Ferlito A, Gale N, Hvala A  
I.F. 0.967 *Laryngeal salivary duct carcinoma. A light and electron microscopic study*  
J Laryngol Otol 95, 731-738, 1981.
- 89) Ferlito A, Recher G, Polidoro F, Bordin S  
I.F. 0.967 *Solitary trichoepithelioma and epithelioma adenoides cysticum of Brooke involving the external auditory meatus*  
J Laryngol Otol 95, 835-841, 1981.
- 90) Friedmann I, Ferlito A  
I.F. 0.967 *Primary eosinophilic granuloma of the larynx*  
J Laryngol Otol 95, 1249-1254, 1981.
- 91) Ferlito A, Recher G, Bottin R  
I.F. 1.012 *Mucoepidermoid carcinoma of the larynx. A clinicopathological study of 11 cases with review of the literature*  
ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec 43, 280-299, 1981.
- 92) Ferlito A, Recher G  
I.F. 3.295 *Oncocytic lesions of the larynx*  
Arch Otorhinolaryngol 232, 107-115, 1981.
- 93) Ferlito A, Recher G, Calzavara M, Bonino M  
I.F. 1.046 *Malignant ameloblastoma of the mandible*  
Am J Otolaryngol 3, 57-60, 1982.
- 94) Ferlito A, Carbone A, Volpe R, Recher G  
I.F. 0.967 *Late occurrence of IgD myeloma in plasmacytoma of nasal cavity, cervical lymph node and larynx*  
J Laryngol Otol 96, 759-766, 1982.
- 95) Pesavento G, Ferlito A  
I.F. 0.967 *Haemangiopericytoma of the larynx. A clinico-pathological study with review of the literature*  
J Laryngol Otol 96, 1065-1073, 1982.

- 96) Ferlito A  
*El denominado colesteatoma aural. Revisión*  
An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am 9, 431-460, 1982.
- 97) Ferlito A, Barion U, Nicolai P  
I.F. 3.295  
*Myositis ossificans of the head and neck. Review of the literature and report of a case*  
Arch Otorhinolaryngol 237, 103-113, 1983.
- 98) Ferlito A, Recher G, Bordin S  
I.F. 2.444  
*Involvement of the temporal bone in hyperlipidemic xanthomatosis*  
Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 91, 100-104, 1983.
- 99) Gnepp DR, Ferlito A, Hyams V  
I.F. 6.537  
*Primary anaplastic small cell (oat cell) carcinoma of the larynx. Review of the literature and report of 18 cases*  
Cancer 51, 1731-1745, 1983.
- 100) Ferlito A, Caruso G  
I.F. 1.012  
*Biological behaviour of laryngeal adenoid cystic carcinoma. Therapeutic considerations*  
ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec 45, 245-256, 1983.°
- 101) Ferlito A, Nicolai P, Recher G, Narne S  
I.F. 2.442  
*Primary laryngeal malignant fibrous histiocytoma: review of the literature and report of seven cases*  
Laryngoscope 93, 1351-1358, 1983.
- 102) Ferlito A, Nicolai P, Barion U  
*Critical comments on laryngeal fibrosarcoma*  
Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg 37, 918-925, 1983.
- 103) Ferlito A, Caruso G  
I.F. 1.012  
*Secondary malignant melanoma of the larynx. Report of 2 cases and review of 79 laryngeal secondary cancers*  
ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec 46, 117-133, 1984.
- 104) Ferlito A, Doglioni C, Bontempini L, Arrigoni A  
I.F. 1.012  
*Metachronous coexistence of laryngeal pseudolymphoma and squamous cell carcinoma. An unreported case*  
ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec 46, 202-209, 1984.
- 105) Pesavento G, Ferlito A  
*Management of squamous cell carcinoma of the pyriform sinus*  
Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg 38, 156-163, 1984.
- 106) Ferlito A, Pesavento G, Recher G, Nicolai P, Narne S, Polidoro F  
I.F. 2.471  
*Assessment and treatment of neurogenic and non-neurogenic tumors of the parapharyngeal space*  
Head Neck Surg 7, 32-43, 1984.

- 107) Ferlito A, Nicolai P, Montaguti A, Cecchetto A, Pennelli N  
I.F. 1.046 *Chondrosarcoma of the larynx: review of the literature and report of three cases*  
Am J Otolaryngol 5, 350-359, 1984.
- 108) Ferlito A, Nicolai P, Caruso G  
I.F. 1.513 *Angiosarcoma of the larynx. Case report*  
Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 94, 93-95, 1985.
- 109) Ferlito A, Friedmann I, Recher G  
I.F. 1.012 *Primary giant cell carcinoma of the larynx. A clinico-pathological study of four cases*  
ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec 47, 105-112, 1985.
- 110) Ferlito A, Caruso G  
I.F. 1.012 *Angiolymphoid hyperplasia with eosinophilia of the external ear (Kimura's disease)*  
ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec 47, 139-144, 1985.
- 111) Ferlito A, Recher G  
I.F. 1.012 *Chondrometaplasia of the larynx*  
ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec 47, 174-177, 1985.
- 112) Ferlito A, Recher G, Caruso G  
I.F. 1.046 *Primary combined small cell carcinoma of the larynx*  
Am J Otolaryngol 6, 302-308, 1985.#
- 113) Ferlito A  
*Vocal cord polyp with stromal atypia. A pseudosarcomatous lesion*  
Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg 39, 955-960, 1985.
- 114) Ferlito A  
I.F. 1.513 *Diagnosis and treatment of verrucous squamous cell carcinoma of the larynx: a critical review*  
Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 94, 575-579, 1985.
- 115) Ferlito A, Recher G, Visonà A  
I.F. 0.967 *Laryngeal cancer metastatic to lymph nodes with lymphocytic leukaemia*  
J Laryngol Otol 100, 233-237, 1986.
- 116) Ferlito A, Recher G  
I.F. 1.513 *Laryngeal involvement by mycosis fungoides*  
Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 95, 275-277, 1986.
- 117) Ferlito A, Pesavento G, Visonà A, Recher G, Meli S, Bevilacqua P  
I.F. 1.012 *Leishmaniasis donovani presenting as an isolated lesion of the larynx*  
ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec 48, 243-248, 1986.



- 118) Ferlito A, Pesavento G, Recher G, Caruso G, Dal Fior S, Montaguti A, Carraro R, Narne S, Pennelli N  
I.F. 1.387 *Long-term survival in response to combined chemotherapy and radiotherapy in laryngeal small cell carcinoma*  
Auris Nasus Larynx 13, 113-123, 1986.
- 119) Ferlito A  
I.F. 1.513 *Diagnosis and treatment of small cell carcinoma of the larynx: a critical review*  
Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 95, 590-600, 1986.
- 120) Ferlito A, Friedmann I, Recher G  
I.F. 0.967 *Squamous cell carcinoma of the larynx with osteoclast-like giant cells*  
J Laryngol Otol 101, 393-398, 1987.
- 121) Ferlito A, Pesavento G, Meli S, Recher G, Visonà A  
I.F. 0.967 *Metastasis to the larynx revealing a renal cell carcinoma*  
J Laryngol Otol 101, 843-850, 1987.
- 122) Ferlito A  
I.F. 1.513 *Malignant laryngeal epithelial tumors and lymph node involvement: therapeutic and prognostic considerations*  
Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 96, 542-548, 1987.
- 123) Ferlito A, Giarelli L, Silvestri F  
I.F. 0.967 *Intratracheal thyroid*  
J Laryngol Otol 102, 95-96, 1988.
- 124) Ferlito A, Caruso G, Recher G  
I.F. 3.295 *Secondary laryngeal tumors. Report of seven cases with review of the literature*  
Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 114, 635-639, 1988.° °
- 125) Ferlito A, Friedmann I, Goldman NC  
I.F. 1.012 *Primary carcinoid tumour of the larynx*  
ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec 50, 129-149, 1988.°°
- 126) Ferlito A, Pesavento G, Recher G, Mingrino S, Visonà A, Fiore DL, Macchi C  
I.F. 0.967 *Intracranial pneumocephalus (secondary to frontoethmoidal osteoma)*  
J Laryngol Otol 103, 634-637, 1989.
- 127) Ferlito A, Friedmann I  
I.F. 1.513 *Review of neuroendocrine carcinomas of the larynx*  
Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 98, 780-790, 1989.§
- 128) Ferlito A, Friedmann I  
I.F. 1.012 *Poorly-differentiated laryngeal malignancies*  
ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec 52, 63-64, 1990.

- 129) Ferlito A, Barnes L, Myers EN  
I.F. 1.513 *Neck dissection for laryngeal adenoid cystic carcinoma: is it indicated?*  
Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 99, 277-280, 1990.§
- 130) Ferlito A  
*Pathology of malignant tumors of the larynx*  
In: Inouye T, Fukuda H, Sato T, Hinohara T (eds), Recent Advances in Bronchoesophagology, Proc 6th World Congr Bronchoesophagol, Tokyo, 1989. Excerpta Medica, Amsterdam, 57-61, 1990.
- 131) Ferlito A  
I.F. 1.012 *Laryngeal fibrosarcoma: an over-diagnosed tumor*  
ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec 52, 194-195, 1990.
- 132) Nicolai P, Ferlito A, Sasaki CT, Kirchner JA  
I.F. 1.513 *Laryngeal chondrosarcoma: incidence, pathology, biological behavior, and treatment*  
Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 99, 515-523, 1990.
- 133) Doglioni C, Ferlito A, Chiamanti C, Viale G, Rosai J  
I.F. 1.012 *Laryngeal carcinoma showing multidirectional epithelial neuroendocrine and sarcomatous differentiation*  
ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec 52, 316-326, 1990.
- 134) Ferlito A  
*Precancerous lesions in the larynx: Diagnostic and therapeutic problems*  
Proc XIV World Congr Otorhinolaryngol Head Neck Surg, Madrid, 1989. Kugler & Ghedini Publ, Amsterdam, 2315-2318, 1990.
- 135) Ferlito A, Caruso G  
I.F. 1.012 *Endolaryngeal synovial sarcoma. An update on diagnosis and treatment*  
ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec 53, 116-119, 1991.
- 136) Recher G, Pesavento G, Cristoferi V, Ferlito A  
I.F. 1.513 *Italian experience of voice restoration after laryngectomy with tracheoesophageal puncture*  
Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 100, 206-210, 1991.
- 137) Ferlito A, Baldan M, Andretta M, Blandamura S, Pesavento G, Piazza M  
I.F. 1.012 *Implantation of parotid pleomorphic adenoma in the upper neck*  
ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec 53, 165-176, 1991.
- 138) Ferlito A, Rosai J  
I.F. 1.012 *Terminology and classification of neuroendocrine neoplasms of the larynx*  
ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec 53, 185-187, 1991.
- 139) Ferlito A, Friedmann I  
I.F. 1.012 *Contribution of immunohistochemistry in the diagnosis of neuroendocrine neoplasms of the larynx*  
ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec 53, 235-244, 1991.

- 140) Silvestri F, Bussani R, Stanta G, Cosatti C, Ferlito A  
I.F. 1.012 *Supraglottic versus glottic laryngeal cancer: epidemiological and pathological aspects*  
ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec 54, 43-48, 1992. §
- 141) Ferlito A, Andretta M, Baldan M, Candiani F  
I.F. 0.967 *Non-occupational recurrent bilateral pneumoparotitis in an adolescent*  
J Laryngol Otol 106, 558-560, 1992.
- 142) Ferlito A  
*Advanced laryngeal cancer*  
In: Johnson JT, Didolkar MS (eds), Third International Conference on Head and Neck Cancer. San Francisco, 1992. Elsevier, Amsterdam, 257-258, 1993.
- 143) Ferlito A  
I.F. 0.967 *A review of the definition, terminology and pathology of aural cholesteatoma*  
J Laryngol Otol 107, 483-488, 1993. **Review**
- 144) Ferlito A  
I.F. 1.513 *The World Health Organization's revised classification of tumours of the larynx, hypopharynx and trachea*  
Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 102, 666-669, 1993.
- 145) Ferlito A, Barnes L, Wenig BM  
I.F. 1.513 *Identification, classification, treatment, and prognosis of laryngeal paraganglioma. Review of the literature and eight new cases*  
Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 103, 525-536, 1994. ♣ ≈ ♣
- 146) Ferlito A  
I.F. 1.161 *The natural history of early vocal cord cancer*  
Acta Otolaryngol 115, 345-347, 1995.
- 147) Ferlito A, Milroy CM, Wenig BM, Barnes L, Silver CE  
I.F. 1.513 *Laryngeal paraganglioma versus atypical carcinoid tumor*  
Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 104, 78-83, 1995.
- 148) Ferlito A, Barnes L, Wenig BM  
I.F. 1.513 *Identification, classification, treatment, and prognosis of laryngeal paraganglioma. Review of the literature and eight new cases*  
Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 104, 84-85, 1995. (Letter to the Editor).
- 149) Devaney KO, Ferlito A, Silver CE  
I.F. 1.513 *Cartilaginous tumors of the larynx*  
Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 104, 251-255, 1995.
- 150) Milroy CM, Ferlito A  
I.F. 1.513 *Immunohistochemical markers in the diagnosis of neuroendocrine neoplasms of the head and neck*  
Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 104, 413-418, 1995.

- 151) Ferlito A, Rinaldo A, Devaney KO  
I.F. 1.513 *Malignant laryngeal tumors: phenotypic evaluation and clinical implications*  
Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 104, 587-589, 1995.
- 152) Ferlito A, Harrison DFN, Bailey BJ, DeSanto LW  
I.F. 1.513 *Are clinical classifications for laryngeal cancer satisfactory?*  
Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 104, 741-747, 1995.
- 153) Ferlito A, Devaney KO  
I.F. 1.513 *Developmental lesions of the head and neck: terminology and biological behavior*  
Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 104, 913-918, 1995.
- 154) Barnes L, Ferlito A, Altavilla G, MacMillan C, Rinaldo A, Doglioni C  
I.F. 1.513 *Basaloid squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck: clinicopathological features and differential diagnosis*  
Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 105, 75-82, 1996.≈
- 155) Ferlito A, Carbone A, DeSanto LW, Barnes L, Rinaldo A, D'Angelo L, Devaney KO  
I.F. 1.513 *"Early" cancer of the larynx: the concept as defined by clinicians, pathologists, and biologists*  
Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 105, 245-250, 1996.ψ ω
- 156) Da Mosto MC, Marchiori C, Rinaldo A, Ferlito A  
I.F. 1.513 *Laryngeal pleomorphic rhabdomyosarcoma. A critical review of the literature*  
Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 105, 289-294, 1996.
- 157) Ferlito A, Devaney KO, Rinaldo A, Milroy CM, Carbone A  
I.F. 1.513 *Mucosal adenoid squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck*  
Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 105, 409-413, 1996.
- 158) Rinaldo A, Marchiori C, Faggionato L, Saffiotti U, Ferlito A  
I.F. 1.546 *The association of cancers of the larynx with cancers of the lung*  
Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol 253, 256-259, 1996.
- 159) Carbone A, Gaidano G, Gloghini A, Tirelli U, Rinaldo A, Ferlito A  
I.F. 1.513 *Morphologic patterns and molecular pathways of AIDS-related head and neck and other systemic lymphomas*  
Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 105, 495-499, 1996.
- 160) Horny H-P, Ferlito A, Carbone A  
I.F. 1.513 *Laryngeal lymphoma derived from mucosa-associated lymphoid tissue*  
Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 105, 577-583, 1996.

- 161) Ferlito A  
*Problems with the definition, terminology and staging of early invasive laryngeal cancer*  
In: Shah JP, Johnson JT (eds), Fourth International Conference on Head and Neck Cancer. Toronto, 274-276, 1996.
- 162) Carbone A, Weiss LM, Gloghini A, Ferlito A  
I.F. 1.513  
*Hodgkin's disease. Old and recent clinical concepts*  
Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 105, 751-758, 1996.
- 163) Ferlito A, Devaney KO, Rinaldo A  
I.F. 1.513  
*Squamous neoplastic component in unconventional squamous cell carcinomas of the larynx*  
Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 105, 926-932, 1996.
- 164) Ferlito A, Devaney KO, Rinaldo A, Milroy CM, Wenig BM, Iurato S, McCabe BF  
I.F. 1.513  
*Ear cholesteatoma versus cholesterol granuloma*  
Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 106, 79-85, 1997.
- 165) Devaney KO, Ferlito A  
I.F. 1.513  
*Yolk sac tumors (endodermal sinus tumors) of the extracranial head and neck regions*  
Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 106, 254-260, 1997.
- 166) Vasef MA, Ferlito A, Weiss LM  
I.F. 1.513  
*Nasopharyngeal carcinoma, with emphasis on its relationship to Epstein-Barr virus*  
Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 106, 348-356, 1997. ✕
- 167) Barnes L, Ferlito A, Wenig BM  
I.F. 0.967  
*Laryngeal paragangliomas. A review and report of a single case*  
J Laryngol Otol 111, 197-198, 1997. (Letter to the Editor).
- 168) Ferlito A, Weiss LM, Rinaldo A, Carbone A, Devaney KO, MacMillan C, Barnes L  
I.F. 1.513  
*Lymphoepithelial carcinoma of the larynx, hypopharynx, and trachea*  
Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 106, 437-444, 1997.
- 169) Devaney KO, Putzi MJ, Ferlito A, Rinaldo A  
I.F. 1.513  
*Head and neck Langerhans cell histiocytosis*  
Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 106, 526-532, 1997.
- 170) Frankel SS, Wenig BM, Ferlito A  
I.F. 1.513  
*Human immunodeficiency virus-1 infection of the lymphoid tissues of Waldeyer's ring*  
Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 106, 611-618, 1997.
- 171) Ferlito A, Olofsson J, Rinaldo A  
I.F. 1.513  
*Barrier between the supraglottis and the glottis: myth or reality?*  
Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 106, 716-719, 1997.

- 172) Milroy CM, Ferlito A, Devaney KO, Rinaldo A  
I.F. 1.513 *Role of DNA measurements of head and neck tumors*  
Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 106, 801-804, 1997.
- 173) Ferlito A, Rinaldo A, Devaney KO  
I.F. 1.513 *Syndrome of inappropriate antidiuretic hormone secretion associated with head and neck cancers: review of the literature*  
Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 106, 878-883, 1997.
- 174) Devaney KO, Hunter BC, Ferlito A, Rinaldo A  
I.F. 1.513 *Pretreatment pathologic prognostic factors in head and neck squamous cell carcinoma*  
Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 106, 983-988, 1997.
- 175) Ferlito A, Altavilla G, Rinaldo A, Doglioni C  
I.F. 1.513 *Basaloid squamous cell carcinoma of the larynx and hypopharynx*  
Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 106, 1024-1035, 1997.
- 176) Ferlito A, Rinaldo A, Devaney KO, Hunter BC  
I.F. 1.513 *Synchronous and metachronous multiple primary laryngeal malignancies*  
Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 107, 181-186, 1998.
- 177) Rinaldo A, Fisher C, Mannarà GM, Ferlito A  
I.F. 1.513 *Hamartoma of the larynx: a critical review of the literature*  
Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 107, 264-267, 1998.
- 178) Ferlito A, Rinaldo A, Mannarà GM  
I.F. 0.967 *Is primary radiotherapy an appropriate option for the treatment of verrucous carcinoma of the head and neck?*  
J Laryngol Otol 112, 132-139, 1998. **Review**
- 179) Devaney KO, Ferlito A, Hunter BC, Devaney SL, Rinaldo A  
I.F. 1.513 *Wegener's granulomatosis of the head and neck*  
Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 107, 439-445, 1998.
- 180) Nicolai P, Caruso G, Redaelli de Zinis LO, Devaney KO, Rinaldo A, Berlucchi M, Ferlito A  
I.F. 1.513 *Regional and distant metastases in laryngeal and hypopharyngeal sarcomas*  
Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 107, 540-546, 1998.
- 181) Ferlito A, Rinaldo A  
I.F. 0.967 *Level I dissection for laryngeal and hypopharyngeal cancer: is it indicated?*  
J Laryngol Otol 112, 438-440, 1998. **Review**
- 182) Devaney KO, Ferlito A, Rinaldo A  
I.F. 1.513 *Giant cell tumor of the larynx*  
Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 107, 729-732, 1998.
- 183) Ferlito A, Rinaldo A, Devaney KO, Devaney SL, Milroy CM  
I.F. 0.967 *Impact of phenotype on treatment and prognosis of laryngeal malignancies*  
J Laryngol Otol 112, 710-714, 1998. **Review**

- 184) Hunter BC, Devaney KO, Ferlito A, Rinaldo A  
I.F. 1.513 *Alveolar soft part sarcoma of the head and neck region*  
Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 107, 810-814, 1998.
- 185) Ferlito A, Barnes L, Rinaldo A, Gnepp DR, Milroy CM  
I.F. 0.967 *A review of neuroendocrine neoplasms of the larynx: update on diagnosis and treatment*  
J Laryngol Otol 112, 827-834, 1998. **Review**
- 186) Ferlito A, Rinaldo A  
I.F. 0.967 *Selective lateral neck dissection for laryngeal cancer in the clinically negative neck: is it justified?*  
J Laryngol Otol 112, 921-924, 1998. **Review**
- 187) Ferlito A, Devaney SL, Carbone A, Maio M, Devaney KO, Rinaldo A, Friedmann I  
I.F. 1.513 *Pregnancy and malignant neoplasms of the head and neck*  
Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 107, 991-998, 1998.
- 188) Ferlito A, Rinaldo A  
I.F. 0.967 *Selective lateral neck dissection for laryngeal cancer with limited metastatic disease: is it indicated?*  
J Laryngol Otol 112, 1031-1033, 1998.
- 189) Dei Tos A, Dal Cin P, Sciort R, Furlanetto A, Da Mosto MC, Giannini C, Rinaldo A, Ferlito A  
I.F. 1.513 *Synovial sarcoma of the larynx and hypopharynx*  
Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 107, 1080-1085, 1998.
- 190) Carbone A, Gaidano G, Gloghini A, Ferlito A, Rinaldo A, Stein H  
I.F. 1.513 *AIDS-related plasmablastic lymphomas of the oral cavity and jaws. A diagnostic dilemma*  
Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 108, 95-99, 1999.
- 191) Tami TA, Ferlito A, Rinaldo A, Lee KC, Singh B  
I.F. 1.513 *Laryngeal pathology in the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome: diagnostic and therapeutic dilemmas*  
Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 108, 214-220, 1999.
- 192) Ferlito A, Devaney KO, Rinaldo A, Putzi MJ  
I.F. 1.513 *Papillary squamous cell carcinoma versus verrucous squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck*  
Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 108, 318-322, 1999.
- 193) Vidal RW, Devaney K, Ferlito A, Rinaldo A, Carbone A  
I.F. 1.513 *Sinonasal malignant lymphomas: a distinct clinicopathological category*  
Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 108, 411-419, 1999.
- 194) Ferlito A, Bertino G, Rinaldo A, Mannarà GM, Devaney KO  
I.F. 0.967 *A review of heterotopia and associated salivary gland neoplasms of the head and neck*  
J Laryngol Otol 113, 299-303, 1999. **Review**

- 195) Altavilla A, Mannarà GM, Rinaldo A, Ferlito A  
I.F. 1.012 *Basaloid squamous cell carcinoma of oral cavity and oropharynx*  
ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec 61, 169-173, 1999.
- 196) Ferlito A, Rinaldo A, Marioni G  
I.F. 1.305 *Laryngeal malignant neoplasms in children and adolescents*  
Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol 49, 1-14, 1999. **Review**
- 197) Ferlito A, Rinaldo A, Devaney KO, Carbone A  
I.F. 0.967 *Management of the clinically negative cervical lymph nodes in patients with non-conventional squamous carcinoma of the larynx*  
J Laryngol Otol 113, 619-623, 1999. **Review**
- 198) Boccato P, Mannarà GM, Rinaldo A, La Rosa F, Ferlito A  
I.F. 1.012 *Kimura's disease of the intraparotid lymph nodes: fine needle aspiration biopsy findings*  
ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec 61, 227-231, 1999.
- 199) Carbone A, Passannante A, Gloghini A, Devaney KO, Rinaldo A, Ferlito A  
I.F. 1.513 *Review of sinus histiocytosis with massive lymphadenopathy (Rosai-Dorfman disease) of head and neck*  
Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 108, 1095-1104, 1999.
- 200) Mannarà GM, Boccato P, Rinaldo A, La Rosa F, Ferlito A  
I.F. 1.012 *Histiocytic necrotizing lymphadenitis (Kikuchi-Fujimoto disease) diagnosed by fine needle aspiration biopsy*  
ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec 61, 367-371, 1999.
- 201) Ferlito A, Devaney KO, Rinaldo A, Devaney SL, Carbone A  
I.F. 1.513 *Micrometastases: have they an impact on prognosis?*  
Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 108, 1185-1189, 1999.
- 202) Rinaldo A, Sacilotto C, Mannarà GM, Florio F, Ferlito A  
I.F. 1.704 *Wegener's granulomatosis presenting with otological manifestations*  
J Otolaryngol 28, 347-350, 1999.
- 203) Mannarà GM, Sacilotto C, Frattasio A, Pedace E, Di Loreto C, Ferlito A  
I.F. 0.967 *Bilateral secondary syphilis of the tonsil*  
J Laryngol Otol 113, 1125-1128, 1999.
- 204) Ferlito A, Rinaldo A  
I.F. 1.513 *Paraneoplastic syndromes in patients with laryngeal and hypopharyngeal cancers*  
Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 109, 109-117, 2000.
- 205) Boccato P, Mannarà GM, La Rosa F, Rinaldo A, Ferlito A  
I.F. 1.513 *Hyalinizing trabecular adenoma of the thyroid diagnosed by fine-needle aspiration biopsy*  
Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 109, 235-238, 2000.



- 206) Ferlito A, Doglioni C, Rinaldo A, Devaney KO  
I.F. 1.012 *What is the earliest non-invasive malignant lesion of the larynx?*  
ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec 62, 57-59, 2000. **Editorial**
- 207) Ferlito A, Rinaldo A  
I.F. 1.012 *False negative conventional histology of lymph nodes in patients with head and neck cancer*  
ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec 62, 112-114, 2000.
- 208) Ferlito A, Rinaldo A  
I.F. 1.546 *The pathology and management of subglottic cancer*  
Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol 257, 168-173, 2000.
- 209) Devaney SL, Ferlito A, Rinaldo A, Devaney KO  
I.F. 1.161 *Pathologic detection of occult metastases in regional lymph nodes in patients with head and neck cancer*  
Acta Otolaryngol 120, 344-349, 2000.
- 210) Devaney SL, Ferlito A, Rinaldo A, Devaney KO  
I.F. 1.012 *The pathology of neck dissection in cancer of the larynx*  
ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec 62, 204-211, 2000.
- 211) Ferlito A, Som PM, Rinaldo A, Mondin V  
I.F. 1.012 *Classification and terminology of neck dissections*  
ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec 62, 212-216, 2000.
- 212) Ferlito A, Silver CE, Rinaldo A, Smith RV  
I.F. 1.012 *Surgical treatment of the neck in cancer of the larynx*  
ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec 62, 217-225, 2000.
- 213) Ferlito A, Silver CE, Howard DJ, Laccourreye O, Rinaldo A, Owen R  
I.F. 1.161 *The role of partial laryngeal resection in current management of laryngeal cancer: a collective review*  
Acta Otolaryngol 120, 456-465, 2000.
- 214) Carbone A, Canzonieri V, Gloghini A, Rinaldo A, Gaidano G, Ferlito A  
I.F. 1.513 *Burkitt's lymphoma. Historical background and recent insights into classification and pathogenesis*  
Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 109, 693-702, 2000.
- 215) Rinaldo A, Ferlito A  
I.F. 1.546 *The pathology and clinical features of "glue ear": a review*  
Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol 257, 300-303, 2000.
- 216) Ferlito A, Rinaldo A  
I.F. 1.546 *A comment on misuse of the term "early" laryngeal cancer*  
Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol 257, 347-348, 2000. (Letter to the Editors).

- 217) Politi M, Costa F, Robiony M, Rinaldo A, Ferlito A  
I.F. 1.161 *Review of segmental and marginal resection of the mandible in patients with oral cancer*  
Acta Otolaryngol 120, 569-579, 2000.
- 218) Rinaldo A, Howard DJ, Ferlito A  
I.F. 1.161 *Laryngeal chondrosarcoma: A 24-year experience at The Royal National Throat, Nose and Ear Hospital*  
Acta Otolaryngol 120, 680-688, 2000.
- 219) Ferlito A, Rinaldo A  
I.F. 1.012 *Controversies in the treatment for N<sub>0</sub> neck in laryngeal cancer: neck dissection, no surgery, or sentinel lymph node biopsy?*  
ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec 62, 287-289, 2000. **Editorial**
- 220) Ferlito A, Mannarà GM, Rinaldo A, Politi M, Robiony M, Costa F  
I.F. 1.161 *Is extended selective supraomohyoid neck dissection indicated for treatment of oral cancer with clinically negative neck?*  
Acta Otolaryngol 120, 792-795, 2000.
- 221) Carbone A, Gloghini A, Ferlito A  
I.F. 1.513 *Pathological features of lymphoid proliferations of the salivary glands: lymphoepithelial sialadenitis vs low-grade B-cell lymphoma of MALT-type*  
Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 109, 1170-1175, 2000.
- 222) Ferlito A, Devaney KO, Devaney SL, Rinaldo A  
I.F. 1.012 *What is the incidence of occult metastasis in patients with stage N<sub>0</sub> cancers of the head and neck?*  
ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec 63, 1-5, 2001. **Editorial**
- 223) Ferlito A, Devaney KO, Rinaldo A  
I.F. 2.442 *Is it time to develop an "ultrastaging system" for use in patients with head and neck malignancies?*  
Laryngoscope 111, 185-186, 2001. **Commentary**
- 224) Bertino G, Bellomo A, Ferrero FE, Ferlito A  
I.F. 1.381 *Acoustic analysis of voice quality after cordectomy with or without reconstruction*  
J Voice 15, 131-140, 2001.
- 225) Ferlito A, Silver CE, Pelizzo MR, Rinaldo A, Toniato A, Owen RP  
I.F. 1.012 *Surgical management of the neck in thyroid cancer*  
ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec 63, 63-65, 2001. **Editorial**
- 226) Ferlito A, Shaha AR, Rinaldo A, Mondin V  
I.F. 1.012 *Management of the clinically negative cervical lymph nodes in patients with malignant neoplasms of the parotid gland*  
ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec 63, 123-126, 2001. **Editorial**

- 227) Ferlito A, Boccato P, Shaha AR, Carbone A, Noyek AM, Doglioni C, Bradley PJ, Rinaldo A  
I.F. 1.161 *The art of diagnosis in head and neck tumors*  
Acta Otolaryngol 121, 324-328, 2001.
- 228) Ferlito A, Shaha AR, Buckley JG, Rinaldo A  
I.F. 1.161 *Selective neck dissection for hypopharyngeal cancer in the clinically negative neck: should it be bilateral?*  
Acta Otolaryngol 121, 329-335, 2001.
- 229) Pelizzo MR, Merante Boschini I, Toniato A, Bernante P, Piotta A, Rinaldo A, Ferlito A  
I.F. 1.161 *The sentinel node procedure with Patent Blue V dye in the surgical treatment of papillary thyroid carcinoma*  
Acta Otolaryngol 121, 421-424, 2001.
- 230) Ferlito A, Rinaldo A, Buckley JG, Mondin V  
I.F. 1.012 *General considerations on distant metastases from head and neck cancer*  
ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec 63, 189-191, 2001.
- 231) Ferlito A, Shaha AR, Silver CE, Rinaldo A, Mondin V  
I.F. 1.012 *Incidence and sites of distant metastases from head and neck cancer*  
ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec 63, 202-207, 2001.
- 232) Ferlito A, Buckley JG, Rinaldo A, Mondin V  
I.F. 1.012 *Screening tests to evaluate distant metastases in head and neck cancer*  
ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec 63, 208-211, 2001.
- 233) Shaha AR, Ferlito A, Rinaldo A  
I.F. 1.012 *Distant metastases from thyroid and parathyroid cancer*  
ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec 63, 243-249, 2001.
- 234) Buckley JG, Ferlito A, Shaha AR, Rinaldo A  
I.F. 1.012 *The treatment of distant metastases in head and neck cancer - present and future*  
ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec 63, 259-264, 2001.
- 235) Ferlito A, Buckley JG, Shaha AR, Silver CE, Rinaldo A, Kowalski L  
I.F. 1.161 *The role of neck dissection in the treatment of supraglottic laryngeal cancer*  
Acta Otolaryngol 121, 448-453, 2001. **Guest Editorial**
- 236) Ferlito A, Buckley JG, Shaha AR, Rinaldo A  
I.F. 1.161 *Rationale for selective neck dissection in tumors of the upper aerodigestive tract*  
Acta Otolaryngol 121, 548-555, 2001. **Guest Editorial**
- 237) Ferlito A, Shaha AR, Buckley JG, Caruso G, Rinaldo A  
I.F. 1.161 *Metastatic cervical lymph nodes from urogenital tract carcinoma: a diagnostic and therapeutic challenge*  
Acta Otolaryngol 121, 556-564, 2001. **Guest Editorial**

- 238) Ferlito A, Gavilán J, Buckley JG, Shaha AR, Miodonski AJ, Rinaldo A  
I.F. 2.471 *Functional neck dissection: fact and fiction*  
Head Neck 23, 804-808, 2001. **Review**
- 239) Ferlito A, Partridge M, Brennan J, Hamakawa H  
I.F. 1.161 *Lymph node micrometastases in head and neck cancer: a review*  
Acta Otolaryngol 121, 660-665, 2001. **Review**
- 240) Ferlito A, Shaha AR, Rinaldo A  
I.F. 1.161 *Paraneoplastic syndromes in neuroendocrine neoplasms of the head and neck: have they an impact on prognosis?*  
Acta Otolaryngol 121, 756-758, 2001. **Guest Editorial**
- 241) dos Santos CR, Gonçalves Filho J, Magrin J, Johnson LFP, Ferlito A, Kowalski LP  
I.F. 1.513 *Involvement of level I neck lymph nodes in advanced squamous carcinoma of the larynx*  
Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 110, 982-984, 2001.
- 242) Ferlito A, Shaha AR, Rinaldo A  
I.F. 1.161 *Surgical management of head and neck cancer: The next decade*  
Acta Otolaryngol 121, 772-776, 2001. **Guest Editorial**
- 243) Ferlito A, Buckley JG, Ossoff RH, Rinaldo A, Weir N  
I.F. 1.161 *The future of laryngology*  
Acta Otolaryngol 121, 859-867, 2001.
- 244) Ferlito A, Shaha AR, Gavilán J, Buckley JG, Rinaldo A, Herranz J, Suárez C  
I.F. 1.161 *Is radiotherapy recommended after supraglottic laryngectomy?*  
Acta Otolaryngol 121, 877-880, 2001.
- 245) Carbone A, Dolcetti R, Shaha AR, Gloghini A, Molinari R, Rinaldo A, Boiocchi M, Wei WI, Ferlito A  
I.F. 1.161 *What's new in the biology and treatment of undifferentiated carcinoma of nasopharyngeal type?*  
Acta Otolaryngol 121, 884-895, 2001. **Review**
- 246) Ferlito A, Shaha AR, Rinaldo A  
I.F. 1.161 *Evolution in the philosophy of neck dissection*  
Acta Otolaryngol 121, 963-966, 2001.
- 247) Rinaldo A, Shaha AR, Patel SG, Ferlito A  
I.F. 1.161 *Primary mucosal melanoma of the nasal cavity and paranasal sinuses*  
Acta Otolaryngol 121, 979-982, 2001.
- 248) Ferlito A, Shaha AR, Rinaldo A  
I.F. 4.636 *The incidence of lymph node micrometastases in patients pathologically staged N<sub>0</sub> in cancer of oral cavity and oropharynx*  
Oral Oncol 38, 3-5, 2002. **Review**

- 249) Wong RJ, Rinaldo A, Ferlito A, Shah JP  
I.F. 1.161 *Occult cervical metastasis in head and neck cancer and its impact on therapy*  
Acta Otolaryngol 122, 107-114, 2002.
- 250) Ferlito A, Buckley JG, Shaha AR, Rinaldo A  
I.F. 1.161 *Contemporary important considerations in diagnosis and treatment of head and neck cancer*  
Acta Otolaryngol 122, 115-120, 2002.
- 251) Ferlito A, Shaha AR, Rinaldo A  
I.F. 1.161 *Surgical management of recurrent tumor in the neck*  
Acta Otolaryngol 122, 121-126, 2002.
- 252) Rinaldo A, Ferlito A, Shaha AR, Wei WI, Lund VJ  
I.F. 1.161 *Esthesioneuroblastoma and cervical lymph node metastases: clinical and therapeutic implications*  
Acta Otolaryngol 122, 215-221, 2002. **Review**
- 253) Ferlito A, Silver CE, Rinaldo A, Kim H, Shaha AR  
I.F. 1.161 *Parastomal recurrence: A therapeutic challenge*  
Acta Otolaryngol 122, 222-229, 2002. **Review**
- 254) Ferlito A, Silver CE, Shaha AR, Rinaldo A  
I.F. 1.161 *Management of N3 neck*  
Acta Otolaryngol 122, 230-233, 2002.
- 255) Ferlito A, Robbins KT, Shaha AR, Pellitteri PK, Kowalski LP, Gavilán J, Silver CE, Rinaldo A, Medina JE, Pitman KT, Byers RM  
I.F. 1.161 *Current considerations in neck dissection*  
Acta Otolaryngol 122, 323-329, 2002. **Review**
- 256) Shaha AR, Ferlito A, Rinaldo A  
I.F. 1.161 *Thyroid cancer: a unique human neoplasm*  
Acta Otolaryngol 122, 343-347, 2002. **Guest Editorial**
- 257) Ferlito A, Shaha AR, Rinaldo A  
I.F. 1.012 *Neuroendocrine neoplasms of the larynx: diagnosis, treatment and prognosis*  
ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec 64, 108-113, 2002.
- 258) Ferlito A, Shaha AR, Lefebvre J-L, Silver CE, Rinaldo A  
I.F. 1.161 *Organ and voice preservation in advanced laryngeal cancer*  
Acta Otolaryngol 122, 438-442, 2002.
- 259) Rinaldo A, Ferlito A, Shaha AR, Wei WI  
I.F. 1.161 *Is elective neck treatment indicated in patients with squamous cell carcinoma of the maxillary sinus?*  
Acta Otolaryngol 122, 443-447, 2002. **Review**

- 260) Rao SR, Shaha AR, Singh B, Rinaldo A, Ferlito A  
I.F. 1.161 *Management of cancer of the parathyroid*  
Acta Otolaryngol 122, 448-452, 2002. **Review**
- 261) Gavilán J, Ferlito A, Silver CE, Shaha AR, Martín L, Rinaldo A  
I.F. 1.161 *Status of carotid resection in head and neck cancer*  
Acta Otolaryngol 122, 453-455, 2002. **Review**
- 262) Ferlito A, Shaha AR, Rinaldo A  
I.F. 1.161 *Prognostic value of the Delphian lymph node metastasis from laryngeal and hypopharyngeal cancer*  
Acta Otolaryngol 122, 456-457, 2002. **Review**
- 263) Ferlito A, Kowalski LP, Silver CE, Shaha AR, Rinaldo A, Byers RM  
I.F. 1.161 *The use and misuse of level IA dissection for head and neck cancer*  
Acta Otolaryngol 122, 553-555, 2002.
- 264) Ferlito A, Shaha AR, Rinaldo A  
I.F. 1.161 *Retropharyngeal lymph node metastasis from cancer of the head and neck*  
Acta Otolaryngol 122, 556-560, 2002. **Guest Editorial**
- 265) Ferlito A  
I.F. 3.295 *Classification and terminology of neck dissection*  
Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 128, 747-748, 2002. **Commentary**
- 266) Bradley PJ, Ferlito A, Brandwein MS, Benninger MS, Rinaldo A  
I.F. 1.161 *Anthrax: what should the otolaryngologist know?*  
Acta Otolaryngol 122, 580-585, 2002. **Guest Editorial**
- 267) Ferlito A, Silver CE, Zeitels SM, Rinaldo A  
I.F. 1.161 *Evolution of laryngeal cancer surgery*  
Acta Otolaryngol 122, 665-672, 2002. **Review**
- 268) Ferlito A, Pellitteri PK, Robbins KT, Shaha AR, Kowalski LP, Silver CE, Anniko M, Rinaldo A, Medina JE, Bradley PJ, Byers RM  
I.F. 1.161 *Management of the neck in cancer of major salivary glands, thyroid and parathyroid glands*  
Acta Otolaryngol 122, 673-678, 2002. **Review**
- 269) Ferlito A, Rinaldo A, Devaney KO, MacLennan K, Myers JN, Petruzzelli GJ, Shaha AR, Genden EM, Johnson JT, de Carvalho MB, Myers EN  
I.F. 4.636 *Prognostic significance of microscopic and macroscopic extracapsular spread from metastatic tumor in the cervical lymph nodes*  
Oral Oncol 38, 747-751, 2002. **Review**
- 270) Brandwein MS, Ferlito A, Bradley PJ, Hille JJ, Rinaldo A  
I.F. 1.161 *Diagnosis and classification of salivary neoplasms: pathologic challenges and relevance to clinical outcomes*  
Acta Otolaryngol 122, 758-764, 2002. **Guest Editorial**

- 271) León X, Ferlito A, Myer CM III, Saffiotti U, Shaha AR, Bradley PJ, Brandwein MS, Anniko M, Elluru RG, Rinaldo A  
I.F. 1.161 *Second primary tumors in head and neck cancer patients*  
Acta Otolaryngol 122, 765-778, 2002.
- 272) Rinaldo A, Shaha AR, Wei WI, Silver CE, Ferlito A  
I.F. 1.161 *Microvascular free flaps: a major advance in head and neck reconstruction*  
Acta Otolaryngol 122, 779-784, 2002. **Review**
- 273) Ferlito A, Shaha AR, Rinaldo A, Pellitteri PK, Mondin V, Byers RM  
I.F. 1.161 *“Skip metastases” from head and neck cancers*  
Acta Otolaryngol 122, 788-791, 2002. **Guest Editorial**
- 274) Ferlito A, Kowalski LP, Byers RM, Pellitteri PK, Bradley PJ, Rinaldo A, Silver CE, Wei WI, Shaha AR, Medina JE  
I.F. 1.161 *Is the standard radical neck dissection no longer standard?*  
Acta Otolaryngol 122, 792-795, 2002. **Guest Editorial**
- 275) Rucci L, Ferlito A, Bradley PJ, Romagnoli P, Rinaldo A, Anniko M  
I.F. 1.161 *Can embryology influence clinicians concerning the “best therapy” for glottic cancer?*  
Acta Otolaryngol 122, 796-798, 2002. **Guest Editorial**
- 276) Rinaldo A, Mondin V, Ferlito A  
I.F. 1.012 *Immediate facial nerve palsy following stapedectomy*  
ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec 64, 355-357, 2002.
- 277) Ferlito A, Robbins KT, Medina JE, Shaha AR, Som PM, Rinaldo A  
I.F. 1.161 *Is it time to eliminate confusion regarding cervical lymph node levels according to the scheme originated at the Memorial Sloan-Kettering Cancer Center?*  
Acta Otolaryngol 122, 805-807, 2002. **Guest Editorial**
- 278) Medina JE, Ferlito A, Brandwein MS, Fisher SR, Pellitteri PK, Shaha AR, Pitman KT, Robbins KT, Rinaldo A, Silver CE, Byers RM, O’Brien CJ  
I.F. 1.161 *Current management of cutaneous malignant melanoma of the head and neck*  
Acta Otolaryngol 122, 900-906, 2002. **Review**
- 279) Pellitteri PK, Ferlito A, Bradley PJ, Shaha AR, Rinaldo A  
I.F. 4.636 *Management of sarcomas of the head and neck in adults*  
Oral Oncol 39, 2-12, 2003. **Review**
- 280) Ferlito A, Rogers SN, Shaha AR, Bradley PJ, Rinaldo A  
I.F. 1.161 *Quality of life in head and neck cancer*  
Acta Otolaryngol 123, 5-7, 2003. **Editorial**
- 281) Rodrigo JP, Suárez C, Ferlito A, Devaney KO, Petruzzelli GJ, Rinaldo A  
I.F. 1.161 *Potential molecular prognostic markers for lymph node metastasis in head and neck squamous cell carcinoma*  
Acta Otolaryngol 123, 100-105, 2003. **Review**

- 282) Harrison LB, Ferlito A, Shaha AR, Bradley PJ, Genden EM, Rinaldo A  
I.F. 4.636 *Current philosophy on the management of cancer of the base of tongue*  
Oral Oncol 39, 101-105, 2003. **Review**
- 283) Genden EM, Ferlito A, Bradley PJ, Rinaldo A, Scully C  
I.F. 4.636 *Neck disease and distant metastases*  
Oral Oncol 39, 207-212, 2003. **Review**
- 284) MacLennan K, Jose J, Ferlito A, Devaney KO, Robbins KT, Moor J, Rinaldo A  
I.F.1.161 *Cervical soft tissue metastases in head and neck cancer*  
Acta Otolaryngol 123, 336-339, 2003. **Guest Editorial**
- 285) Bradley PJ, Ferlito A, Lowe J, Devaney KO, Wei WI, Rinaldo A  
I.F.1.161 *A head and neck cancer patient dies! Why perform an autopsy: for the relatives, for the clinicians or for the pathologists?*  
Acta Otolaryngol 123, 348-354, 2003. **Review**
- 286) Kowalski LP, Rinaldo A, Robbins KT, Pellitteri PK, Shaha AR, Weber RS, Ferlito A  
I.F. 1.161 *Stomal recurrence: pathophysiology, treatment and prevention*  
Acta Otolaryngol 123, 421-432, 2003. **Review**
- 287) Genden EM, Ferlito A, Scully C, Shaha AR, Higgins K, Rinaldo A  
I.F. 4.636 *Current management of tonsillar cancer*  
Oral Oncol 39, 337-342, 2003. **Review**
- 288) Pitman KT, Ferlito A, Devaney KO, Shaha AR, Rinaldo A  
I.F. 4.636 *Sentinel lymph node biopsy in head and neck cancer*  
Oral Oncol 39, 343-349, 2003. **Review**
- 289) Ferlito A, Rinaldo A, Robbins KT, Leemans CR, Shah JP, Shaha AR, Andersen PE, Kowalski LP, Pellitteri PK, Clayman GL, Rogers SN, Medina JE, Byers RM  
I.F. 4.636 *Changing concepts in the surgical management of the cervical node metastasis*  
Oral Oncol 39, 429-435, 2003. **Review**
- 290) Medina JE, Ferlito A, Pellitteri PK, Shaha AR, Khafif A, Devaney KO, Fisher SR, O'Brien CJ, Byers RM, Robbins KT, Pitman KT, Rinaldo A  
I.F. 2.886 *Current management of mucosal melanoma of the head and neck*  
J Surg Oncol 83, 116-122, 2003. **Review**
- 291) Rinaldo A, Brandwein MS, Devaney KO, Ferlito A  
I.F. 1.161 *AIDS-related otological lesions*  
Acta Otolaryngol 123, 672-674, 2003. **Editorial**
- 292) Ferlito A, Devaney KO, Anniko M, Arnold W, Rinaldo A  
I.F.1.161 *Otological Wegener's granulomatosis at the time of initial presentation: a potential diagnostic dilemma*  
Acta Otolaryngol 123, 675-677, 2003. **Editorial**



- 293) Devaney KO, Ferlito A, Rinaldo A  
I.F. 1.161 *Epithelial tumors of the middle ear - Are middle ear carcinoids really distinct from middle ear adenomas?*  
Acta Otolaryngol 123, 678-682, 2003. **Review**
- 294) Ferlito A, Arnold W, Rinaldo A, Niedermeyer HP, Bozorg Grayeli A, Devaney KO, McKenna MJ, Anniko M, Pulec JL, McCabe BF, van den Broek P, Shea JJ Jr  
I.F. 1.161 *Viruses and otosclerosis: Chance association or true causal link?*  
Acta Otolaryngol 123, 741-746, 2003. **Editorial**
- 295) Devaney KO, Ferlito A, Rinaldo A  
I.F. 1.161 *Endodermal sinus tumor (yolk sac tumor) of the temporal bone: an exotic disease for otorhinolaryngologists and head and neck surgeons*  
Acta Otolaryngol 123, 747-748, 2003. **Editorial**
- 296) Ferlito A, Paparella MM, Rinaldo A, Schachern PA, Cureoglu S  
I.F. 1.161 *The entity known as chronic silent (subclinical) otitis media: a common lesion and a forgotten diagnosis*  
Acta Otolaryngol 123, 749-751, 2003. **Editorial**
- 297) Ferlito A, Rinaldo A  
I.F. 1.012 *Small cell neuroendocrine carcinoma of the larynx: a preventable and frustrating disease with a highly aggressive lethal behavior*  
ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec 65, 131-133, 2003. **Editorial**
- 298) Genden EM, Ferlito A, Shaha AR, Talmi YP, Robbins KT, Rhys-Evans PH, Rinaldo A  
I.F. 1.161 *Complications of neck dissection*  
Acta Otolaryngol 123, 795-801, 2003. **Review**
- 299) Genden EM, Ferlito A, Shaha AR, Rinaldo A  
I.F. 4.636 *Management of cancer of the retromolar trigone*  
Oral Oncol 9, 633-637, 2003. **Review**
- 300) Rinaldo A, Ferlito A, Pellitteri PK, Robbins KT, Shaha AR, Bradley PJ, Kowalski LP, Wei WI  
I.F. 1.161 *Management of malignant submandibular gland tumors*  
Acta Otolaryngol 123, 896-904, 2003. **Review**
- 301) Ferlito A, Rinaldo A, Rhys-Evans PH  
I.F. 2.442 *Contemporary clinical commentary: esthesioneuroblastoma: an update on management of the neck*  
Laryngoscope 113, 1935-1938, 2003.
- 302) Ferlito A, Rinaldo A, Shaha AR, Bradley PJ  
I.F. 1.161 *Percutaneous tracheotomy*  
Acta Otolaryngol 123, 1008-1012, 2003. **Editorial**

- 303) Devaney KO, Ferlito A, Rinaldo A  
I.F. 1.161 *Endolymphatic sac tumor (low-grade papillary adenocarcinoma) of the temporal bone*  
Acta Otolaryngol 123, 1022-1026, 2003. **Review**
- 304) Rinaldo A, Shaha AR, Pellitteri PK, Bradley PJ, Ferlito A  
I.F. 4.636 *Management of malignant sublingual salivary gland tumors*  
Oral Oncol 40, 2-5, 2004. **Review**
- 305) Ferlito A, Devaney KO, Rinaldo A  
I.F. 1.161 *Primary extracranial meningioma in the vicinity of the temporal bone: a benign lesion which is rarely recognized clinically*  
Acta Otolaryngol 124, 5-7, 2004. **Editorial**
- 306) Rucci L, Bocciolini C, Franchi A, Ferlito A, Casucci A  
I.F. 1.161 *EGFR and p53 expression in anterior and posterior commissure T1-T2 glottic cancer*  
Acta Otolaryngol 124, 102-106, 2004.
- 307) Genden EM, Rinaldo A, Shaha AR, Bradley PJ, Rhys-Evans PH, Ferlito A  
I.F. 1.161 *Pharyngocutaneous fistula following laryngectomy*  
Acta Otolaryngol 124, 117-120, 2004. **Editorial**
- 308) Ferlito A, Devaney KO, Rinaldo A  
I.F. 1.161 *Association between Schneiderian papilloma of the temporal bone and carcinoma: a critical review of the literature*  
Acta Otolaryngol 124, 121-123, 2004. **Review**
- 309) Devaney KO, Ferlito A, Rinaldo A  
I.F. 4.636 *The language of surgical pathology - a precis for the head and neck surgeon*  
Oral Oncol 40, 233-235, 2004. **Editorial Review**
- 310) Rinaldo A, Ferlito A, Devaney KO  
I.F. 4.636 *Can the surgeon consistently differentiate intraoperatively benign from malignant lymph nodes?*  
Oral Oncol 40, 361-363, 2004. **Editorial Review**
- 311) Rinaldo A, Ferlito A, Myssiorek D, Devaney KO  
I.F. 4.636 *Which paragangliomas of the head and neck have a higher rate of malignancy?*  
Oral Oncol 40, 458-460, 2004. **Editorial Review**
- 312) Rinaldo A, Devaney KO, Ferlito A  
I.F. 1.161 *Verrucous carcinoma of the ear: an uncommon and difficult lesion*  
Acta Otolaryngol 124, 228-230, 2004. **Editorial**
- 313) Rogers SN, Ferlito A, Pellitteri PK, Shaha AR, Rinaldo A  
I.F. 1.161 *Quality of life following neck dissections*  
Acta Otolaryngol 124, 231-236, 2004. **Review**

- 314) Bradley PJ, Ferlito A, Devaney KO, Rinaldo A  
I.F. 1.161 *Crohn's disease manifesting in the head and neck*  
Acta Otolaryngol 124, 237-241, 2004. **Review**
- 315) Devaney KO, Rinaldo A, Zeitels SM, Bradley PJ, Ferlito A  
I.F. 1.012 *Laryngeal dysplasia and other epithelial changes on endoscopic biopsy: what does it all mean to the individual patient?*  
ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec 66, 1-4, 2004. **Editorial**
- 316) Rinaldo A, Devaney KO, Ferlito A  
I.F. 1.012 *Immunohistochemical studies in the identification of lymph node micrometastases in patients with squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck*  
ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec 66, 38-41, 2004. **Review**
- 317) Rinaldo A, Ferlito A, Kowalski LP, Quer M, Suárez C, León X, Robbins KT  
I.F. 0.967 *Is dissection of level V necessary in patients with T<sub>2</sub>-T<sub>4</sub>N<sub>0</sub> supraglottic cancer?*  
J Laryngol Otol 118, 175-178, 2004. **Editorial**
- 318) Pellitteri PK, Rinaldo A, Myssiorek D, Jackson CG, Bradley PJ, Devaney KO, Shaha AR, Nettekville JL, Manni JJ, Ferlito A  
I.F. 4.636 *Paragangliomas of the head and neck*  
Oral Oncol 40, 563-575, 2004. **Review**
- 319) Rinaldo A, Robbins KT, Ferlito A  
I.F. 1.012 *The importance of distinguishing between sublevel IA and IB in neck dissection*  
ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec 66, 53-55, 2004. **Editorial**
- 320) Rinaldo A, Bradley PJ, Ferlito A  
I.F. 0.967 *Tularemia in otolaryngology: a forgotten but not gone disease and a possible sign of bio-terrorism*  
J Laryngol Otol 118, 257-259, 2004. **Editorial**
- 321) Cohen EG, Shaha AR, Rinaldo A, Devaney KO, Ferlito A  
I.F. 1.161 *Medullary thyroid carcinoma*  
Acta Otolaryngol 124, 544-557, 2004. **Review**
- 322) Rinaldo A, Devaney KO, Ferlito A  
I.F. 1.161 *Immunohistochemical studies in support of a diagnosis of small cell neuroendocrine carcinoma of the larynx*  
Acta Otolaryngol 124, 638-641, 2004.
- 323) Soga J, Ferlito A, Rinaldo A  
I.F. 4.636 *Endocrinocarcinomas (carcinoids and their variants) of the larynx: a comparative consideration with those of other sites*  
Oral Oncol 40, 668-672, 2004. **Review**

- 324) Ferlito A, Robbins KT , Rinaldo A  
I.F. 0.967 *Neck dissection: historical perspective*  
J Laryngol Otol 118, 403-405, 2004. **Editorial**
- 325) León X, Rinaldo A, Saffiotti U, Ferlito A  
I.F. 1.161 *Laryngeal cancer in nonsmoking and nondrinking patients*  
Acta Otolaryngol 124, 664-669, 2004 . **Editorial**
- 326) Ferlito A, Rinaldo A  
I.F. 2.442 *Osvaldo Suárez: often-forgotten father of functional neck dissection (in the non-Spanish-speaking literature)*  
Laryngoscope 114, 1177-1178, 2004.
- 327) Rinaldo A, Ferlito A, Devaney KO  
I.F. 1.012 *Salivary gland choristoma of the middle ear. A review*  
ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec 66, 141-147, 2004. **Review**
- 328) Suárez C, Rodrigo JP, Ferlito A, Devaney KO, Rinaldo A  
I.F. 4.636 *Merkel cell carcinoma of the head and neck*  
Oral Oncol 40, 773-779, 2004.
- 329) Rinaldo A, Ferlito A  
I.F. 1.161 *Open supraglottic laryngectomy*  
Acta Otolaryngol 124, 768-771, 2004.
- 330) Rinaldo A, Robbins KT, Ferlito A  
I.F. 0.967 *Is it useful to divide level VA of the neck into two sections?*  
J Laryngol Otol 118, 587-588, 2004. **Editorial**
- 331) Rinaldo A, Ferlito A, Healy GB  
I.F. 1.161 *Cancer of the larynx in children and adolescents: a neoplastic lesion with a different etiology*  
Acta Otolaryngol 124, 992-994, 2004. **Editorial**
- 332) Myssiorek D, Rinaldo A, Barnes L, Ferlito A  
I.F. 1.161 *Laryngeal paraganglioma: an updated critical review*  
Acta Otolaryngol 124, 995-999, 2004. **Review**
- 333) Talmi YP, Rinaldo A, Robbins KT, Ferlito A  
I.F. 1.012 *Why promote an educational process for separating level II into level IIA and level IIB in neck dissection?*  
ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec 66, 229-232, 2004. **Editorial**
- 334) Ferlito A, Devaney KO, Robbins KT, Rinaldo A  
I.F. 4.636 *Recommendations for studies on detection of neck disease*  
Oral Oncol 40, 967-970, 2004. **Editorial**
- 335) Genden EM, Rinaldo A, Suárez C, Wei WI, Bradley PJ, Ferlito A  
I.F. 4.636 *Complications of free flap transfers for head and neck reconstruction following cancer resection*  
Oral Oncol 40, 979-984, 2004. **Review**

- 336) Rucci L, Romagnoli P, Casucci A, Ferlito A  
I.F. 4.636 *Embryological study of the glottic site and clinical implications*  
Oral Oncol 40, 1017-1025, 2004.
- 337) Cureoglu S, Tulunay O, Ferlito A, Schachern PA, Paparella MM, Rinaldo A  
I.F. 1.161 *Otologic manifestations of metastatic tumors to the temporal bone*  
Acta Otolaryngol 124, 1117-1123, 2004. **Review**
- 338) Ferlito A, Bradley PJ, Rinaldo A  
I.F. 0.967 *What is the treatment of choice for T1 squamous cell carcinoma of the larynx?*  
J Laryngol Otol 118, 747-749, 2004. **Editorial**
- 339) Robbins KT, Ferlito A, Suárez C, Brizel DM, Bradley PJ, Pellitteri PK, Clayman GL, Kowalski LP, Genden EM, Rinaldo A  
I.F. 4.767 *Is there a role for selective neck dissection after chemoradiation for head and neck cancer?*  
J Am Coll Surg 199, 913-916, 2004. **Editorial**
- 340) Rinaldo A, Ferlito A, Suárez C, Kowalski LP  
I.F. 1.161 *Nodal disease in temporal bone squamous carcinoma*  
Acta Otolaryngol 125, 5-8, 2005. **Review**
- 341) Cureoglu S, Schachern PA, Rinaldo A, Tsuprun V, Ferlito A, Paparella MM  
I.F. 1.161 *Round window membrane and labyrinthine pathological changes: an overview*  
Acta Otolaryngol 125, 9-15, 2005. **Review**
- 342) Rinaldo A, Ferlito A, Cureoglu S, Devaney KO, Schachern PA, Paparella MM  
I.F. 1.161 *Cholesterol granuloma of the temporal bone: a pathologic designation or a clinical diagnosis?*  
Acta Otolaryngol 125, 86-90, 2005. **Editorial**
- 343) Devaney KO, Rinaldo A, Ferlito A  
I.F. 1.161 *Teratoma of the middle ear. A real entity or a non-entity?*  
Acta Otolaryngol 125, 122-124, 2005. **Review**
- 344) Rinaldo A, Devaney KO, Ferlito A  
I.F. 1.161 *Merkel cell carcinoma of the auricle*  
Acta Otolaryngol 125, 125-129, 2005. **Review**
- 345) Ferlito A, Rinaldo A  
I.F. 4.636 *Errare humanum est, in errore perseverare stultum: this is true also for neck dissection*  
Oral Oncol 41, 132-134, 2005.
- 346) Rodrigo JP, Suárez C, Rinaldo A, Devaney KO, Carbone A, Barnes L, Heffner DK, Ferlito A  
I.F. 4.636 *Idiopathic midline destructive disease: fact or fiction*  
Oral Oncol 41, 340-348, 2005. **Review**

- 347) Genden EM, Rinaldo A, Shaha AR, Clayman GL, Werner JA, Suárez C, Ferlito A  
I.F. 0.967 *Treatment considerations for head and neck cancer in the elderly*  
J Laryngol Otol 119, 169-174, 2005. **Review**
- 348) Mondin V, Rinaldo A, Ferlito A  
I.F. 1.046 *Management of nasal bone fractures*  
Am J Otolaryngol 26, 181-185, 2005. **Review**
- 349) Devaney KO, Boschman CR, Willard SC, Ferlito A, Rinaldo A  
I.F. 36.418 *Tumours of the external ear and temporal bone*  
Lancet Oncol 6, 411-420, 2005. **Review**
- 350) Devaney KO, Rinaldo A, Ferlito A  
I.F. 4.636 *Vocal process granuloma of the larynx - Recognition, differential diagnosis and treatment*  
Oral Oncol 41, 666-669, 2005. **Review**
- 351) Genden EM, Rinaldo A, Jacobson A, Shaha AR, Suárez C, Lowry J, Urquhart AC, Werner JA, Gullane PJ, Ferlito A  
I.F. 4.636 *Management of mandibular invasion: when is a marginal mandibulectomy appropriate?*  
Oral Oncol 41, 776-782, 2005. **Review**
- 352) Ferlito A, Rinaldo A  
I.F. 4.636 *The spectrum of endocrinocarcinomas of the larynx*  
Oral Oncol 41, 878-883, 2005. **Review**
- 353) Ferlito A, Rinaldo A  
I.F. 1.046 *Neck dissection: historical and current concepts*  
Am J Otolaryngol 26, 289-295, 2005. **Editorial**
- 354) Rinaldo A, Mondin V, Suárez C, Genden EM, Ferlito A  
I.F. 4.636 *Grisel's syndrome in head and neck practice*  
Oral Oncol 41, 966-970, 2005. **Review**
- 355) Rodrigo JP, Ferlito A, Suárez C, Shaha AR, Silver CE, Devaney KO, Bradley PJ, Bocker JM, McLaren KM, Grénman R, Rinaldo A.  
I.F. 2.471 *New molecular diagnostic methods in head and neck cancer*  
Head Neck 27, 995-1003, 2005. **Review**
- 356) Mondin V, Rinaldo A, Shaha AR, Cureoglu S, Devaney KO, Suárez C, Ferlito A  
I.F. 1.161 *Malignant melanoma of the auricle*  
Acta Otolaryngol 125, 1140-1144, 2005. **Review**
- 357) Ferlito A, Rinaldo A, Silver CE, Gourin CG, Shah JP, Clayman GL, Kowalski LP, Shaha AR, Robbins KT, Suárez C, Leemans CR, Ambrosch P, Medina JE, Weber RS, Genden EM, Pellitteri PK, Werner JA, Myers EN  
I.F. 4.636 *Elective and therapeutic selective neck dissection*  
Oral Oncol 42, 14-25, 2006. **Review**

- 358) Wei WI, Ferlito A, Rinaldo A, Gourin CG, Lowry J, Ho WK, Leemans CR, Shaha AR, Suárez C, Clayman GL, Robbins KT, Bradley PJ, Silver CE  
I.F. 4.636 *Management of the N0 neck - Reference or preference*  
Oral Oncol 42, 115-122, 2006. **Review**
- 359) Ferlito A, Rinaldo A, Robbins KT, Silver CE  
I.F. 0.967 *Neck dissection: past, present, and future?*  
J Laryngol Otol 120, 87-92, 2006. **Review (♦)**
- 360) Pellitteri PK, Ferlito A, Rinaldo A, Shah JP, Weber RS, Lowry J, Medina JE, Gourin CG, Robbins KT, Suárez C, Shaha AR, Genden EM, Leemans CR, Lefebvre JL, Kowalski LP, Wei WI  
I.F. 2.471 *Planned neck dissection following chemoradiotherapy for advanced head and neck cancer: is it necessary for all?*  
Head Neck 28, 166-175, 2006. **Review**
- 361) Elsheikh MN, Ferlito A, Rinaldo A, Shaha AR, Khafif A, Coskun HH, Kowalski LP, Medina JE  
I.F. 4.767 *Do pathologic and molecular analyses of neck dissection specimens justify the preservation of level IV for laryngeal squamous carcinoma with clinically negative neck?*  
J Am Coll Surg 202, 320-323, 2006. **Review**
- 362) Ferlito A, Silver CE, Shaha AR, Rinaldo A  
I.F. 1.046 *The head and neck surgeon as oncologist*  
Am J Otolaryngol 27, 73-75, 2006. **Editorial**
- 363) Ferlito A, Devaney KO, Rinaldo A  
I.F. 1.161 *Primary carcinoid tumor of the middle ear - a potentially metastasizing tumor*  
Acta Otolaryngol 126, 228-231, 2006. **Review**
- 364) Genden EM, Rinaldo A, Bradley PJ, Lowry J, Suárez C, Shaha AR, Scully C, Ferlito A  
I.F. 1.387 *Referral guidelines for suspected cancer of the head and neck*  
Auris Nasus Larynx 33, 1-5, 2006.
- 365) Rinaldo A, Elsheikh MN, Ferlito A, Chone CT, Coskun HH, Köybaşıoğlu A, Esclamado RM, Corlette TH, Talmi YP  
I.F. 4.767 *Prospective studies of neck dissection specimens support preservation of sublevel IIB for laryngeal squamous carcinoma with clinically negative neck.*  
J Am Coll Surg 202, 967-970, 2006. **Review**
- 366) Elsheikh MN, Ferlito A, Rinaldo A, Shaha AR, Khafif A, Coskun HH, Kowalski LP, Medina JE  
I.F. 4.767 *Level IV neck dissection in laryngeal carcinoma*  
J Am Coll Surg 203, 136-137, 2006. (Letter to the Editor).

- 367) Elsheikh MN, Rinaldo A, Hamakawa H, Mahfouz ME, Rodrigo JP, Brennan J, Devaney KO, Grandis JR, Ferlito A  
I.F. 2.471 *Importance of molecular analysis in detecting cervical lymph node metastasis in head and neck squamous cell carcinoma*  
Head Neck 28, 842-849, 2006. **Review**
- 368) Cureoglu S, Schachern PA, Ferlito A, Rinaldo A, Tsuprun V, Paparella MM  
I.F. 1.046 *Otosclerosis: etiopathogenesis and histopathology*  
Am J Otolaryngol 27, 334-340, 2006. **Review**
- 369) Ferlito A, Devaney KO, Rinaldo A  
I.F. 4.636 *Neuroendocrine neoplasms of the larynx: advances in identification, understanding and management*  
Oral Oncol 42, 770-788, 2006. **Review**
- 370) Bradley PJ, Rinaldo A, Suárez C, Shaha AR, Leemans CR, Langendijk JA, Patel SG, Ferlito A  
I.F. 1.546 *Primary treatment of the anterior vocal commissure squamous carcinoma*  
Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol 263, 879-888, 2006. **Review**
- 371) Bradley PJ, Ferlito A, Suárez C, Werner JA, Genden EM, Shaha AR, Leemans CR, Langendijk JA, Rinaldo A  
I.F. 1.546 *Options for salvage after failed initial treatment of anterior vocal commissure squamous carcinoma*  
Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol 263, 889-894, 2006. **Review**
- 372) Ferlito A, Rinaldo A, Silver CE, Shah JP, Suárez C, Medina JE, Kowalski LP, Johnson JT, Strome M, Rodrigo JP, Werner JA, Takes RP, Towpik E, Robbins KT, Leemans CR, Herranz J, Gavilán J, Shaha AR, Wei WI  
I.F. 1.387 *Neck dissection: then and now*  
Auris Nasus Larynx 33, 365-374, 2006. **Review (♦♦)**
- 373) Rodrigo JP, Rinaldo A, Devaney KO, Shaha AR, Ferlito A  
I.F. 2.471 *Molecular diagnostic methods in the diagnosis and follow-up of well-differentiated thyroid carcinoma*  
Head Neck 28, 1032-1039, 2006. **Review**
- 374) Suárez C, Rodrigo JP, Ferlito A, Cabanillas R, Shaha AR, Rinaldo A.  
I.F. 4.636 *Tumours of familial origin in the head and neck*  
Oral Oncol 42, 965-978, 2006. **Review (♦♦♦)**
- 375) Devaney KO, Rinaldo A, Rodrigo JP, Ferlito A  
I.F. 2.471 *Sentinel node biopsy and head and neck tumors – Where do we stand today?*  
Head Neck 28, 1122-1131, 2006. **Review**
- 376) Ferlito A, Silver CE, Suárez C, Rinaldo A  
I.F. 1.546 *Preliminary multi-institutional prospective pathologic and molecular studies support preservation of sublevel IIB and level IV for laryngeal squamous carcinoma with clinically negative neck*  
Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol 264, 111-114, 2007. **Review**



- 377) Ferlito A, Elsheikh MN, Manni JJ, Rinaldo A  
I.F. 1.546 *Paraneoplastic syndromes in patients with primary head and neck cancer*  
Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol 264, 211-222, 2007. **Review (◆◆◆◆)**
- 378) Ferlito A, Silver CE, Rinaldo A  
I.F. 4.767 *Neck dissection in the new era*  
J Am Coll Surg 204, 466-468, 2007.
- 379) Cabanillas R, Rodrigo JP, Ferlito A, Rinaldo A, Fresno MF, Aguilar C, Alvarez ME, Suárez C  
I.F. 4.636 *Is there an epidemiological link between Human Papillomavirus DNA and basaloid squamous cell carcinoma of the pharynx?*  
Oral Oncol 43, 327-332, 2007. **Review**
- 380) Folz BJ, Ferlito A, Silver CE, Olofsson J, Bradley PJ, Bieñ S, Towpik E, Weir N, Rinaldo A  
I.F. 1.546 *Neck dissection in the nineteenth century*  
Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol 264, 455-460, 2007. **Editorial**
- 381) Ferlito A, Johnson JT, Rinaldo A, Pratt LW, Fagan JJ, Weir N, Suárez C, Folz BJ, Bieñ S, Towpik E, Leemans CR, Bradley PJ, Kowalski LP, Herranz J, Gavilán J, Olofsson J  
I.F. 2.442 *European surgeons were the first to perform neck dissection*  
Laryngoscope 117, 797-802, 2007.
- 382) Genden EM, Ferlito A, Silver CE, Jacobson AS, Werner JA, Suárez C, Leemans CR, Bradley PJ, Rinaldo A  
I.F. 4.636 *Evolution of the management of laryngeal cancer*  
Oral Oncol 43, 431-439, 2007. **Review**
- 383) Folz BJ, Ferlito A, Weir N, Pratt LW, Rinaldo A, Werner JA  
I.F. 0.967 *A historical review of head and neck cancer in celebrities*  
J Laryngol Otol 121, 511-520, 2007. **Review**
- 384) Ferlito A, Rinaldo A  
I.F. 1.513 *Paraneoplastic syndromes in patients with cancer of the larynx and hypopharynx*  
Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 116, 502-513, 2007.
- 385) Devaney KO, Rinaldo A, Ferlito A  
I.F. 1.046 *Micrometastases in cervical lymph nodes from patients with squamous carcinoma of the head and neck - Should they be actively sought? Maybe.*  
Am J Otolaryngol 28, 271-274, 2007.
- 386) Sanabria A, Carvalho AL, Silver CE, Rinaldo A, Shaha AR, Kowalski LP, Ferlito A  
I.F. 2.886 *Routine drainage after thyroid surgery – A meta-analysis*  
J Surg Oncol 96, 273-280, 2007. **Review**
- 387) Pellitteri PK, Ferlito A, Fagan JJ, Suárez C, Devaney KO, Rinaldo A  
I.F. 4.636 *Mesenchymal chondrosarcoma of the head and neck*  
Oral Oncol 43, 970-975, 2007. **Review**

- 388) Sanabria A, Carvalho AL, Andrade VP, Rodrigo JP, Vartanian JG, Rinaldo A, Ikeda MK, Devaney KO, Magrin J, Soares FA, Ferlito A, Kowalski LP  
I.F. 2.471 *Is galectin-3 a good method for the detection of malignancy in patients with thyroid nodules and a cytologic diagnosis of "follicular neoplasm"? A critical appraisal of the evidence.*  
Head Neck 29, 1046-1054, 2007. **Review**
- 389) Silver CE, Rinaldo A, Ferlito A  
I.F. 2.442 *Crile's neck dissection*  
Laryngoscope 117, 1974-1977, 2007.
- 390) Jose J, Ferlito A, Rodrigo JP, Devaney KO, Rinaldo A, MacLennan K  
I.F. 0.967 *Soft tissue deposits from head and neck cancer: an under-recognised prognostic factor?*  
J Laryngol Otol 121, 1115-1117, 2007. **Editorial**
- 391) Johnson JT, Ferlito A, Fagan JJ, Bradley PJ, Rinaldo A  
I.F. 0.967 *Role of limited parotidectomy in management of pleomorphic adenoma*  
J Laryngol Otol 121, 1126-1128, 2007. **Review**
- 392) de Bree R, Rinaldo A, Genden EM, Suárez C, Rodrigo JP, Fagan JJ, Kowalski LP, Ferlito A, Leemans CR  
I.F. 1.546 *Modern reconstruction techniques for oral and pharyngeal defects after tumor resection*  
Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol 265, 1-9, 2008. **Review**
- 393) Genden EM, Ferlito A, Rinaldo A, Silver CE, Fagan JJ, Suárez C, Langendijk JA, Lefebvre JL, Bradley PJ, Leemans CR, Chen AY, Jose J, Wolf GT  
I.F. 2.471 *Recent changes in the treatment of patients with advanced laryngeal cancer*  
Head Neck 30, 103-110, 2008. **Review**
- 394) Folz BJ, Silver CE, Rinaldo A, Fagan JJ, Pratt LW, Weir N, Seitz D, Ferlito A  
I.F. 4.636 *An outline of the history of head and neck oncology*  
Oral Oncol 44, 2-9, 2008. **Review**
- 395) Mondin V, Ferlito A, Muzzi E, Silver CE, Fagan JJ, Devaney KO, Rinaldo A  
I.F. 1.387 *Thyroglossal duct cyst: personal experience and literature review*  
Auris Nasus Larynx 35, 11-25, 2008. **Review**
- 396) Suárez C, Ferlito A, Lund VJ, Silver CE, Fagan JJ, Rodrigo JP, Llorente JL, Cantù G, Politi M, Wei WI, Rinaldo A  
I.F. 2.471 *Management of the orbit in malignant sinonasal tumors*  
Head Neck 30, 242-250, 2008. **Review**
- 397) Elsheikh MN, Rinaldo A, Ferlito A, Fagan JJ, Suárez C, Lowry J, Paleri V, Khafif A, Olofsson J  
I.F. 4.636 *Elective supraomohyoid neck dissection for oral cavity squamous cell carcinoma: is dissection of sublevel IIB necessary?*  
Oral Oncol 44, 216-219, 2008. **Review**

- 398) Bień S, Rinaldo A, Silver CE, Fagan JJ, Pratt LW, Tarnowska C, Towpik E, Weir N, Folz BJ, Ferlito A  
I.F. 2.442 *History of voice rehabilitation following laryngectomy*  
Laryngoscope 118, 453-458, 2008. **Review**
- 399) Ferlito A, Rinaldo A  
I.F. 2.471 *Primary and secondary small cell neuroendocrine carcinoma of the larynx: a review*  
Head Neck 30, 518-524, 2008. **Review**
- 400) Takes RP, Rinaldo A, Rodrigo JP, Devaney KO, Fagan JJ, Ferlito A  
I.F. 2.471 *Can biomarkers play a role in the decision about treatment of the clinically negative neck in patients with head and neck cancer?*  
Head Neck 30, 525-538, 2008. **Review**
- 401) Ferlito A, Silver CE, Rinaldo A  
I.F. 2.442 *Selective neck dissection (IIA, III): a rational replacement for complete functional neck dissection in patients with N0 supraglottic and glottic squamous carcinoma*  
Laryngoscope 118, 676-679, 2008. **Review**
- 402) Rodrigo JP, Suárez C, Silver CE, Rinaldo A, Ambrosch P, Fagan JJ, Genden EM, Ferlito A  
I.F. 2.471 *Transoral laser surgery for supraglottic cancer*  
Head Neck 30, 658-666, 2008. **Review**
- 403) Kim S, Grandis JR, Rinaldo A, Takes RP, Ferlito A  
I.F. 2.471 *Emerging perspectives in epidermal growth factor receptor targeting in head and neck cancer*  
Head Neck 30, 667-674, 2008. **Review**
- 404) Muzzi E, Rinaldo A, Ferlito A  
I.F. 1.046 *Ménière's disease: diagnostic instrumental support*  
Am J Otolaryngol 29, 188-194, 2008. **Review**
- 405) Ferlito A, Silver CE, Rinaldo A  
I.F. 1.546 *Neck dissection: present, and future?*  
Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol 265, 621-626, 2008. **Review**
- 406) Hamakawa H, Nakashiro K, Sumida T, Shintani S, Myers JN, Takes RP, Rinaldo A, Ferlito A  
I.F. 2.471 *Basic evidence of molecular targeted therapy for oral cancer and salivary gland cancer*  
Head Neck 30, 800-809, 2008. **Review**
- 407) Myssiorek D, Ferlito A, Silver CE, Rodrigo JP, Baysal BE, Fagan JJ, Suárez C, Rinaldo A  
I.F. 4.636 *Screening for familial paragangliomas*  
Oral Oncol 44, 532-537, 2008. **Review**

- 408) Robbins KT, Shaha AR, Medina JE, Califano J, Wolf GT, Ferlito A, Som PM, Day T  
I.F. 3.295 *Consensus statement on the classification and terminology of neck dissection*  
Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 134, 536-538, 2008.
- 409) Devaney KO, Rinaldo A, Ferlito A, Silver CE, Fagan JJ, Bradley PJ, Suárez C  
I.F. 0.967 *Squamous carcinoma arising in a branchial cleft cyst: have you ever treated one? Will you?*  
J Laryngol Otol 122, 547-550, 2008. **Review**
- 410) Carbone A, Ferlito A, Devaney KO, Rinaldo A  
I.F. 2.886 *Ultrasound-guided core-needle biopsy: is it effective in the diagnosis of suspicious malignant lymphomas presenting in the head and neck?*  
J Surg Oncol 98, 4-5, 2008. **Editorial**
- 411) Ferlito A, Rinaldo A, Devaney KO, Nakashiro K, Hamakawa H  
I.F. 1.546 *Detection of lymph node micrometastases in patients with squamous carcinoma of the head and neck*  
Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol 265, 1147-1153, 2008. **Review**
- 412) Pratt LW, Ferlito A, Rinaldo A  
I.F. 2.442 *Tracheotomy: historical review*  
Laryngoscope 118, 1597-1606, 2008. **Review**
- 413) Ferlito A, Rinaldo A  
I.F. 2.442 *Is radical neck dissection a current option for neck disease?*  
Laryngoscope 118, 1717-1718, 2008. **Editorial**
- 414) Ferlito A, Rinaldo A, Silver CE, Robbins KT, Medina JE, Rodrigo JP, Shaha AR, Takes RP, Bradley PJ  
I.F. 4.767 *Neck dissection for laryngeal cancer*  
J Am Coll Surg 207, 587-593, 2008. **Review**
- 415) Ferlito A, Rinaldo A  
I.F. 1.546 *The future of TNM staging system in laryngeal cancer: time for a debate?*  
Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol 265, 1441-1443, 2008. **Editorial**
- 416) Rinaldo A, Ferlito A, Silver CE  
I.F. 1.546 *Early history of neck dissection*  
Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol 265, 1535-1538, 2008. **Review**
- 417) Ferlito A, Rinaldo A, Silver CE, Shaha AR, Fliss DM, Rodrigo JP, Elsheikh MN, Khafif A  
I.F. 1.387 *Paratracheal node dissection for well-differentiated cancer of the thyroid: indications, technique and results*  
Auris Nasus Larynx 35, 463-468, 2008. **Review**
- 418) Rinaldo A, Ferlito A, Bradley PJ  
*Decision making in the management of the neck in head and neck squamous cell carcinoma*  
J ENT Masterclass 1, 88-92, 2008.

- 419) Ferlito A, Rinaldo A, Devaney KO  
I.F. 1.546 *Authors' response to the comments by Eckel on the editorial "The future of the TNM staging system in laryngeal cancer: time for a debate?"*  
Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol 266, 153-154, 2009. **Letter to the Editor**
- 420) Ferlito A, Rinaldo A, Devaney KO  
I.F. 1.546 *Authors' response to Shah's letter concerning the editorial "The future of the TNM staging system in laryngeal cancer: time for a debate?"*  
Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol 266, 157-158, 2009. **Letter to the Editor**
- 421) Ferlito A, Silver CE, Rinaldo A  
I.F. 1.260 *Elective management of the neck in oral cavity squamous carcinoma: current concepts supported by prospective studies*  
Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg 47, 5-9, 2009. **Review**
- 422) Ferlito A, Robbins KT, Silver CE, Hasegawa Y, Rinaldo A  
I.F. 1.387 *Classification of neck dissections: an evolving system*  
Auris Nasus Larynx 36, 127-134, 2009. **Review**
- 423) Carbone A, Gloghini A, Rinaldo A, Devaney KO, Tubbs R, Ferlito A  
I.F. 2.471 *True identity by immunohistochemistry and molecular morphology of undifferentiated malignancies of the head and neck*  
Head Neck 31, 949-961, 2009. **Review**
- 424) Silver CE, Beitler JJ, Shaha AR, Rinaldo A, Ferlito A  
I.F. 1.546 *Current trends in initial management of laryngeal cancer: the declining use of open surgery*  
Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol 266, 1333-1352, 2009. **Review**
- 425) Toro C, Rinaldo A, Silver CE, Politi M, Ferlito A  
I.F. 1.387 *Paraneoplastic syndromes in patients with nasopharyngeal cancer*  
Auris Nasus Larynx 36, 513-520, 2009. **Review**
- 426) Haigentz M Jr, Silver CE, Corry J, Genden EM, Takes RP, Rinaldo A, Ferlito A  
I.F. 1.546 *Current trends in initial management of oropharyngeal cancer: the declining use of open surgery*  
Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol 266, 1845-1855, 2009. **Review**
- 427) Ferlito A, Silver CE, Bradford CR, Rinaldo A  
I.F. 2.471 *Neuroendocrine neoplasms of the larynx: an overview*  
Head Neck 31, 1634-1646, 2009. **Review**
- 428) Haigentz M Jr, Silver CE, Rinaldo A, Ferlito A  
I.F. 1.546 *Definitive chemotherapy: a new frontier in the fight against laryngeal cancer*  
Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol 267, 1-4, 2010. **Editorial**
- 429) Toro C, Rinaldo A, Silver CE, Politi M, Ferlito A  
I.F. 4.636 *Paraneoplastic syndromes in patients with oral cancer*  
Oral Oncol 46, 14-18, 2010. **Review**

- 430) Devaney KO, Rinaldo A, Ferlito A  
I.F. 1.546 *Pathologic diagnosis in head and neck practice: how fast is fast enough?*  
Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol 267, 167-169, 2010. **Editorial**
- 431) Folz BJ, Rinaldo A, Silver CE, Ferlito A  
I.F. 1.546 *The history of horizontal glottectomy*  
Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol 267, 255-259, 2010.
- 432) Ferlito A, Corry J, Silver CE, Shaha AR, Robbins KT, Rinaldo A  
I.F. 2.471 *Planned neck dissection for patients with complete response to chemoradiotherapy: a concept approaching obsolescence*  
Head Neck 32, 253-261, 2010. **Review**
- 433) Ferlito A, Takes RP, Rinaldo A, Devaney KO  
I.F. 1.546 *Which is the single most important factor in deciding the management and determining the prognosis of head and neck cancer?*  
Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol 267, 325-326, 2010. **Editorial**
- 434) Strojan P, Ferlito A, Wu C-F, Rinaldo A  
I.F. 1.546 *Intraarterial chemotherapy: a valid option in the treatment of verrucous carcinoma?*  
Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol 267, 835-837, 2010. **Editorial**
- 435) Civantos FJ, Stoeckli SJ, Takes RP, Woolgar JA, de Bree R, Paleri V, Devaney KO, Rinaldo A, Silver CE, Mondin V, Werner JA, Ferlito A  
I.F. 1.546 *What is the role of sentinel lymph node biopsy in the management of oral cancer in 2010?*  
Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol 267, 839-844, 2010. **Editorial**
- 436) Mahfouz ME, Rodrigo JP, Takes RP, Elsheikh MN, Rinaldo A, Brakenhoff RH, Ferlito A  
I.F. 1.546 *Current potential and limitations of molecular diagnostic methods in head and neck cancer*  
Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol 267, 851-860, 2010. **Review**
- 437) Haigentz M Jr, Silver CE, Hartl DM, Takes RP, Rodrigo JP, Robbins KT, Rinaldo A, Ferlito A  
I.F. 3.475 *Chemotherapy regimens and treatment protocols for laryngeal cancer*  
Expert Opin Pharmacother 11, 1305-1316, 2010. **Review**
- 438) Khafif A, Ferlito A, Takes RP, Robbins KT  
I.F. 1.546 *Is it necessary to perform radical neck dissection as a salvage procedure for persistent or recurrent neck disease after chemoradiotherapy in patients with nasopharyngeal cancer?*  
Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol 267, 997-999, 2010. **Editorial**
- 439) Genden EM, Ferlito A, Silver CE, Takes RP, Suárez C, Owen RP, Haigentz M Jr, Stoeckli SJ, Shaha AR, Rapidis AD, Rodrigo JP, Rinaldo A  
I.F. 1.546 *Contemporary management of cancer of the oral cavity*  
Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol 267, 1001-1017, 2010. **Review**

- 440) Iyer NG, Shaha AR, Silver CE, Devaney KO, Rinaldo A, Pellitteri PK, Ferlito A  
I.F. 1.546 *Thyroid incidentaloma - to treat or not to treat*  
Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol 267, 1019-1026, 2010. **Review**
- 441) Devaney KO, Ferlito A, Rinaldo A  
I.F. 1.546 *Neuroendocrine carcinomas of the larynx: what do the different histologic types really mean?*  
Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol 267, 1323-1325, 2010. **Editorial**
- 442) Langendijk JA, Ferlito A, Takes RP, Rodrigo JP, Suárez C, Strojan P, Haigentz M Jr, Rinaldo A  
I.F. 4.636 *Postoperative strategies after primary surgery for squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck*  
Oral Oncol 46, 577-585, 2010. **Review**
- 443) Iyer NG, Shaha AR, Ferlito A, Robbins KT, Medina JE, Silver CE, Rinaldo A, Takes RP, Suárez C, Rodrigo JP, Bradley PJ, Werner JA  
I.F. 2.886 *Delphian node metastasis in head and neck cancers - Oracle or myth?*  
J Surg Oncol 102, 354-358, 2010. **Review**
- 444) Mondin V, Ferlito A, Devaney KO, Woolgar JA, Rinaldo A  
I.F. 1.546 *A survey of metastatic central nervous system tumors to cervical lymph nodes*  
Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol 267,1657-1666, 2010. **Review**
- 445) Zanation AM, Ferlito A, Rinaldo A, Gore MR, Lund VJ, McKinney KA, Suárez C, Takes RP, Devaiah AK  
I.F. 1.546 *When, how and why to treat the neck in patients with esthesioneuroblastoma: a review*  
Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol 267, 1667-1671, 2010. **Review**
- 446) Paleri V, Wight RG, Silver CE, Haigentz M Jr, Takes RP, Bradley PJ, Rinaldo A, Sanabria A, Bień S, Ferlito A  
I.F. 4.636 *Comorbidity in head and neck cancer: a critical appraisal and recommendations for practice*  
Oral Oncol 46, 712-719, 2010. **Review**
- 447) Suárez C, Rodrigo JP, Rinaldo A, Langendijk JA, Shaha AR, Ferlito A  
I.F. 1.546 *Current treatment options for recurrent nasopharyngeal cancer*  
Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol 267, 1811-1824, 2010. **Review**
- 448) Owen RP, Chou KJ, Silver CE, Beilin Y, Tang JJ, Yanagisawa R, Rinaldo A, Shaha AR, Ferlito A  
I.F. 1.546 *Thyroid and parathyroid surgery in pregnancy*  
Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol 267, 1825-1835, 2010. **Review**
- 449) Takes RP, Rinaldo A, Silver CE, Piccirillo JF, Haigentz M Jr, Suárez C, Vander Poorten V, Hermans R, Rodrigo JP, Devaney KO, Ferlito A  
I.F. 2.471 *Future of the TNM classification and staging system in head and neck cancer*  
Head Neck 32, 1693-1711, 2010. **Review**

- 450) Woolgar JA, Ferlito A, Takes RP, Rodrigo JP, Silver CE, Devaney KO, Rinaldo A  
I.F. 1.546 *The sudden presentation and progression of overt cervical metastases following treatment of head and neck cancers*  
Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol 268, 1-4, 2011. **Editorial**
- 451) Woolgar JA, Lewis JS Jr, Devaney KO, Rinaldo A, Coskun HH, Takes RP, Hartl DM, Ereño Zárate C, Zbären P, Ferlito A  
I.F. 1.546 *Basaloid squamous cell carcinoma of the upper aerodigestive tract – a single squamous cell carcinoma subtype or two distinct entities hiding under one histologic pattern?*  
Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol 268, 161-164, 2011. **Editorial**
- 452) Owen RP, Silver CE, Pellitteri PK, Shaha AR, Devaney KO, Werner JA, Rinaldo A, Ferlito A  
I.F. 2.471 *Parathyroid carcinoma: a review*  
Head Neck 33, 429-436, 2011. **Review**
- 453) Ferlito A, Robbins KT, Shah JP, Medina JE, Silver CE, Al-Tamimi S, Fagan JJ, Paleri V, Takes RP, Bradford CR, Devaney KO, Stoeckli SJ, Weber RS, Bradley PJ, Suárez C, Leemans CR, Coskun HH, Pitman KT, Shaha AR, de Bree R, Hartl DM, Haigentz M Jr, Rodrigo JP, Hamoir M, Khafif A, Langendijk JA, Owen RP, Sanabria A, Strojan P, Vander Poorten V, Werner JA, Bień S, Woolgar JA, Zbären P, Betka J, Folz BJ, Genden EM, Talmi YP, Strome M, Herranz González Botas J, Olofsson J, Kowalski LP, Holmes JD, Hisa Y, Rinaldo A  
I.F. 2.471 *Proposal for a rational classification of neck dissections*  
Head Neck 33, 445-450, 2011. **Editorial**
- 454) Torrente MC, Rodrigo JP, Haigentz M Jr, Dikkers FG, Rinaldo A, Takes RP, Olofsson J, Ferlito A  
I.F. 2.471 *Human papillomavirus infections in laryngeal cancer*  
Head Neck 33, 581-586, 2011. **Review**
- 455) Devaney KO, Ferlito A, Rinaldo A, El-Naggar AK, Barnes L  
I.F. 1.546 *Verrucous carcinoma (carcinoma cuniculatum) of the head and neck: what do we know now that we didn't know a decade ago?*  
Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol 268, 477-480, 2011. **Editorial**
- 456) Papaspyrou G, Ferlito A, Silver CE, Werner JA, Genden EM, Sesterhenn AM  
I.F. 3.117 *Extra-cervical approaches to endoscopic thyroid surgery*  
Surg Endosc 25, 995-1003, 2011. **Review**
- 457) Woolgar JA, Ferlito A, Devaney KO, Rinaldo A, Barnes L  
I.F. 1.546 *How trustworthy is a diagnosis in head and neck surgical pathology? A consideration of diagnostic discrepancies (errors)*  
Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol 268, 643-651, 2011. **Editorial**
- 458) Takes RP, Robbins KT, Woolgar JA, Rinaldo A, Silver CE, Olofsson I, Ferlito A  
I.F. 2.471 *Questionable necessity to remove the submandibular gland in neck dissection*  
Head Neck 33, 743-745, 2011. **Review**



- 459) Medina JE, Ferlito A, Robbins KT, Silver CE, Rodrigo JP, de Bree R, Rinaldo A, Elsheikh MN, Weber RS, Werner JA  
I.F. 2.471 *Central compartment dissection in laryngeal cancer*  
Head Neck 33, 746-752, 2011. **Review**
- 460) Papaspyrou G, Werner JA, Roeßler M, Devaney KO, Rinaldo A, Ferlito A  
I.F. 1.046 *Adult rhabdomyoma in the parapharyngeal space - report of 2 cases and review of the literature*  
Am J Otolaryngol 32, 240-246, 2011. **Review**
- 461) Papaspyrou G, Hoch S, Rinaldo A, Rodrigo JP, Takes RP, van Herpen C, Werner JA, Ferlito A  
I.F. 2.471 *Chemotherapy and targeted therapy in adenoid cystic carcinoma of the head and neck: a review*  
Head Neck 33, 905-911, 2011. **Review**
- 462) de Bree R, Leemans CR, Silver CE, Robbins KT, Rodrigo JP, Rinaldo A, Takes RP, Shaha AR, Medina JE, Suárez C, Ferlito A  
I.F. 2.471 *Paratracheal lymph node dissection in cancer of the larynx, hypopharynx and cervical esophagus: the need for guidelines*  
Head Neck 33, 912-916, 2011. **Review**
- 463) Lewis JS Jr, Ferlito A, Gnepp DR, Rinaldo A, Devaney KO, Silver CE, Travis WD  
I.F. 2.442 *Terminology and classification of neuroendocrine neoplasms of the larynx*  
Laryngoscope 121, 1187-1193, 2011. **Review**
- 464) Silver CE, Owen RP, Rodrigo JP, Rinaldo A, Devaney KO, Ferlito A  
I.F. 2.471 *Aggressive variants of papillary thyroid carcinoma*  
Head Neck 33, 1052-1059, 2011. **Review**
- 465) Bradley PJ, Ferlito A, Silver CE, Takes RP, Woolgar JA, Strojan P, Suárez C, Coskun HH, Zbären P, Rinaldo A  
I.F. 2.471 *Neck treatment and shoulder morbidity: still a challenge*  
Head Neck 33, 1060-1067, 2011. **Review**
- 466) Rodrigo JP, Shah JP, Silver CE, Medina JE, Takes RP, Robbins KT, Rinaldo A, Werner JA, Ferlito A  
I.F. 2.471 *Management of the clinically negative neck in early-stage head and neck cancers after transoral resection*  
Head Neck 33, 1210-1219, 2011. **Review**
- 467) Folz BJ, Silver CE, Rinaldo A, Ferlito A  
I.F. 1.546 *Themistocles Gluck: biographic remarks emphasising his contributions to laryngectomy*  
Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol 268, 1175-1179, 2011. **Review**
- 468) Ferlito A, Lewis JS Jr, Rinaldo A  
I.F. 1.546 *The evolving management of laryngeal neuroendocrine carcinomas*  
Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol 268, 1247-1248, 2011. **Editorial**

- 469) Hartl DM, Ferlito A, Silver CE, Takes RP, Stoeckli SJ, Suárez C, Rodrigo JP, Sesterhenn AM, Snyderman CH, Terris DJ, Genden EM, Rinaldo A  
I.F. 1.546 *Minimally invasive techniques for head and neck malignancies: current indications, outcomes and future directions*  
Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol 268, 1249-1257, 2011. **Review**
- 470) Robbins KT, Ferlito A, Silver CE, Takes RP, Strojan P, Snyderman CH, de Bree R, Haigentz M Jr, Langendijk JA, Rinaldo A, Shaha AR, Hanna EY, Werner JA, Suárez C  
I.F. 2.471 *Contemporary management of sinonasal cancer*  
Head Neck 33, 1352-1365, 2011. **Review**
- 471) da Silva SD, Ferlito A, Takes RP, Brakenhoff RH, Dominguez Valentin M, Woolgar JA, Bradford CR, Rodrigo JP, Rinaldo A, Hier MP, Kowalski LP  
I.F. 4.636 *Advances and applications of oral cancer basic research*  
Oral Oncol 47, 783-791, 2011. **Review**
- 472) Coskun HH, Ferlito A, Medina JE, Robbins KT, Rodrigo JP, Strojan P, Suárez C, Takes RP, Woolgar JA, Shaha AR, de Bree R, Rinaldo A, Silver CE  
I.F. 2.471 *Retropharyngeal lymph node metastases in head and neck malignancies*  
Head Neck 33, 1520-1529, 2011. **Review**
- 473) Hartl DM, Ferlito A, Brasnu DF, Langendijk JA, Rinaldo A, Silver CE, Wolf GT  
I.F. 2.471 *Evidence-based review of treatment options for patients with glottic cancer*  
Head Neck 33, 1638-1648, 2011. **Review**
- 474) Talmi YP, Ferlito A, Takes RP, Strojan P, Langendijk JA, Shaha AR, Rinaldo A  
I.F. 2.471 *Lymph node metastasis in nasal vestibule cancer: a review*  
Head Neck 33, 1783-1788, 2011. **Review**
- 475) O'Hara J, Ferlito A, Takes RP, Rinaldo A, Strojan P, Shaha AR, Rodrigo JP, Paleri V  
I.F. 2.471 *Cutaneous squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck metastasizing to the parotid gland – A review of current recommendations*  
Head Neck 33, 1789-1795, 2011. **Review**
- 476) Strojan P, Ferlito A, Langendijk JA, Silver CE  
I.F. 2.471 *Indications for radiotherapy after neck dissection*  
Head Neck 34, 113-119, 2012. **Review**
- 477) Takes RP, Strojan P, Silver CE, Bradley PJ, Haigentz M Jr, Wolf GT, Shaha AR, Hartl DM, Olofsson J, Langendijk JA, Rinaldo A, Ferlito A  
I.F. 2.471 *Current trends in initial management of hypopharyngeal cancer: the declining use of open surgery*  
Head Neck 34, 270-281, 2012. **Review**
- 478) Vander Poorten V, Bradley PJ, Takes RP, Rinaldo A, Woolgar JA, Ferlito A  
I.F. 2.471 *Diagnosis and management of parotid carcinoma with a special focus on recent advances in molecular biology*  
Head Neck 34, 429-440, 2012. **Review**

- 479) Albirmaway OA, Elsheikh MN, Silver CE, Rinaldo A, Ferlito A  
I.F. 2.442 *Impact of primary neopharyngoplasty on acoustic characteristics of alaryngeal tracheoesophageal voice*  
Laryngoscope 122, 299-306, 2012. **Review**
- 480) Haigentz M Jr, Corry J, Strojan P, Ferlito A  
I.F. 36.418 *Easing acceleration of head and neck chemoradiotherapy*  
Lancet Oncol 13, 113-115, 2012. **Comment**
- 481) Hamoir M, Ferlito A, Schmitz S, Hanin F-X, Thariat J, Weynand B, Machiels J-P, Grégoire V, Robbins KT, Silver CE, Strojan P, Rinaldo A, Corry J, Takes RP  
I.F. 4.636 *The role of neck dissection in the setting of chemoradiation therapy for head and neck squamous cell carcinoma with advanced neck disease*  
Oral Oncol 48, 203-210, 2012. **Review**
- 482) Kusafuka K, Ferlito A, Lewis JS Jr, Woolgar JA, Rinaldo A, Slootweg PJ, Gnepp DR, Devaney KO, Travis WD, Barnes L  
I.F. 4.636 *Large cell neuroendocrine carcinoma of the head and neck*  
Oral Oncol 48, 211-215, 2012. **Review**
- 483) Strojan, Ferlito A, Lund VJ, Kennedy DW, Silver CE, Rinaldo A, Barnes L  
I.F. 4.636 *Sinonasal inverted papilloma associated with malignancy: the role of human papillomavirus infection and its implications for radiotherapy*  
Oral Oncol 48, 216-218, 2012. **Review**
- 484) Sanabria A, Kowalski LP, Bradley PJ, Hartl DM, Bradford CR, de Bree R, Rinaldo A, Ferlito A  
I.F. 2.471 *Sternocleidomastoid muscle flap in preventing Frey's syndrome after parotidectomy: a systematic review*  
Head Neck 34, 589-598, 2012. **Review**
- 485) Rodrigo JP, García-Pedrero JM, Suárez C, Takes RP, Thompson LDR, Slootweg PJ, Woolgar JA, Westra WH, Brakenhoff RH, Rinaldo A, Devaney KO, Williams MD, Gnepp DR, Ferlito A  
I.F. 1.546 *Biomarkers predicting malignant progression of laryngeal epithelial precursor lesions: a systematic review*  
Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol 269, 1073-1083, 2012. **Review**
- 486) Gonçalves Agra IM, Ferlito A, Takes RP, Silver CE, Olsen KD, Stoeckli SJ, Strojan P, Rodrigo JP, Gonçalves Filho J, Genden EM, Haigentz M Jr, Khafif A, Weber RS, Zbären P, Suárez C, Hartl DM, Rinaldo A, Kim KH, Kowalski LP  
I.F. 2.471 *Diagnosis and treatment of recurrent laryngeal cancer following initial nonsurgical therapy*  
Head Neck 34, 727-735, 2012. **Review**
- 487) Madorin C, Owen RP, Fraser WD, Pellitteri PK, Radbill B, Rinaldo A, Seethala RR, Shaha AR, Silver CE, Suh MY, Weinstein B, Ferlito A  
I.F. 1.546 *The surgical management of renal hyperparathyroidism*  
Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol 269, 1565-1576, 2012. **Review**

- 488) Genden EM, O'Malley BW Jr, Weinstein GS, Stucken CL, Selber JC, Rinaldo A, Hockstein NG, Ozer E, Mallet Y, Satava RM, Moore EJ, Silver CE, Ferlito A  
I.F. 2.471 *Transoral robotic surgery for upper aerodigestive tract tumors: the current state of the art*  
Head Neck 34, 886-893, 2012. **Review**
- 489) Suárez C, Rodrigo JP, Silver CE, Hartl DM, Takes RP, Rinaldo A, Strojjan P, Ferlito A  
I.F. 2.471 *Laser surgery for early to moderately advanced glottic, supraglottic and hypopharyngeal cancers*  
Head Neck 34, 1028-1035, 2012. **Review**
- 490) Fernandez-Miranda JC, Gardner PA, Snyderman CH, Devaney KO, Strojjan P, Suárez C, Genden EM, Rinaldo A, Ferlito A  
I.F. 2.471 *Craniopharyngioma: a pathological, clinical, and surgical review*  
Head Neck 34, 1036-1044, 2012. **Review**
- 491) Lund VJ, Chisholm EJ, Takes RP, Suárez C, Mendenhall WM, Rinaldo A, Llorente JL, Terhaard CHJ, Rodrigo JP, Maughan E, Ferlito A  
I.F. 2.471 *Evidence for treatment strategies in sinonasal adenocarcinoma*  
Head Neck 34, 1168-1178, 2012. **Review**
- 492) Pellitteri PK, Takes RP, Lewis JS Jr, Devaney KO, Harlor EJ, Strojjan P, Rodrigo JP, Suárez C, Rinaldo A, Medina JE, Woolgar JA, Ferlito A  
I.F. 2.471 *Merkel cell carcinoma of the head and neck*  
Head Neck 34, 1346-1354, 2012. **Review**
- 493) Takes RP, Rinaldo A, Silver CE, Haigentz M Jr, Woolgar JA, Triantafyllou A, Mondin V, Paccagnella D, de Bree R, Shaha AR, Hartl DM, Ferlito A  
I.F. 4.636 *Distant metastases from head and neck squamous cell carcinoma. Part I. Basic aspects*  
Oral Oncol 48, 775-779, 2012. **Review**
- 494) de Bree R, Haigentz M Jr, Silver CE, Paccagnella D, Hamoir M, Hartl DM, Machiels JP, Paleri V, Rinaldo A, Shaha AR, Takes RP, Leemans CR, Ferlito A  
I.F. 4.636 *Distant metastases from head and neck squamous cell carcinoma. Part II. Diagnosis*  
Oral Oncol 48, 780-786, 2012. **Review**
- 495) Haigentz M Jr, Hartl DM, Silver CE, Langendijk JA, Strojjan P, Paleri V, de Bree R, Machiels JP, Hamoir M, Rinaldo A, Paccagnella D, Shaha AR, Takes RP, Ferlito A  
I.F. 4.636 *Distant metastases from head and neck squamous cell carcinoma. Part III. Treatment*  
Oral Oncol 48, 787-793, 2012. **Review**
- 496) Mendenhall WM, Ferlito A, Takes RP, Bradford CR, Corry J, Fagan JJ, Rinaldo A, Strojjan P, Rodrigo JP  
I.F. 4.636 *Cutaneous head and neck basal and squamous cell carcinomas with perineural invasion*  
Oral Oncol 48, 918-922, 2012. **Review**

- 497) Mendenhall WM, Ferlito A, Takes RP, Bradford CR, Corry J, Fagan JJ, Rinaldo A, Strojan P, Rodrigo JP  
I.F. 4.636 *Response to comments by Panizza et al. on article "Cutaneous head and neck basal and squamous cell carcinomas with perineural invasion"*  
Oral Oncol 48, e37, 2012. **Letter to the Editor**
- 498) Haigentz M Jr, Cohen EEW, Wolf GT, Strojan P, Eisbruch A, Ferlito A  
I.F. 4.636 *The future of induction chemotherapy for head and neck squamous cell carcinoma*  
Oral Oncol 48, 1065-1067, 2012. **Editorial**
- 499) Ferlito A, Devaney KO, Woolgar JA, Slootweg PJ, Paleri V, Takes RP, Strojan P, Bradley PJ, Rinaldo A  
I.F. 2.471 *Squamous epithelial changes of the larynx: diagnosis and therapy*  
Head Neck 34, 1810-1816, 2012. **Review**
- 500) Strojan P, Ferlito A, Medina JE, Woolgar JA, Rinaldo A, Robbins KT, Fagan JJ, Mendenhall WM, Paleri V, Silver CE, Olsen KD, Corry J, Suárez C, Rodrigo JP, Langendijk JA, Devaney KO, Kowalski LP, Hartl DM, Haigentz M Jr, Werner JA, Pellitteri PK, de Bree R, Wolf GT, Takes RP, Genden EM, Hinni ML, Mondin V, Shaha AR, Barnes L  
I.F. 2.471 *Response to comments by Straetmans et al. on article "Contemporary management of lymph node metastases from an unknown primary to the neck: I. A review of diagnostic approaches"*  
Head Neck 34, 1820-1821, 2012. **Letter to the Editor**
- 501) Devaney KO, LaFeir DJ, Triantafyllou A, Mendenhall WM, Woolgar JA, Rinaldo A, Ferlito A  
I.F. 1.546 *Inflammatory myofibroblastic tumors of the head and neck: evaluation of clinicopathologic and prognostic features*  
Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol 269, 2461-2465, 2012. **Review**
- 502) Strojan P, Ferlito A, Medina JE, Woolgar JA, Rinaldo A, Robbins KT, Fagan JJ, Mendenhall WM, Paleri V, Silver CE, Olsen KD, Corry J, Suárez C, Rodrigo JP, Langendijk JA, Devaney KO, Kowalski LP, Hartl DM, Haigentz M Jr, Werner JA, Pellitteri PK, de Bree R, Wolf GT, Takes RP, Genden EM, Hinni ML, Mondin V, Shaha AR, Barnes L  
I.F. 2.471 *Contemporary management of lymph node metastases from an unknown primary to the neck: I. A review of diagnostic approaches*  
Head Neck 35, 123-132, 2013. **Review**
- 503) Zbären P, Vander Poorten V, Witt RL, Woolgar JA, Shaha AR, Triantafyllou A, Takes RP, Rinaldo A, Ferlito A  
I.F. 2.141 *Pleomorphic adenoma of the parotid: formal parotidectomy or limited surgery?*  
Am J Surg 205, 109-118, 2013. **Review**
- 504) Hamoir M, Silver CE, Schmitz S, Takes RP, Rinaldo A, Rodrigo JP, Robbins KT, Pitman KT, Medina JE, Ferlito A  
I.F. 1.546 *Radical neck dissection: is it still indicated?*  
Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol 270, 1-4, 2013. **Editorial**

- 505) Slootweg PJ, Ferlito A, Cardesa A, Thompson LDR, Hunt JL, Strojan P, Takes RP, Triantafyllou A, Woolgar JA, Rinaldo A, Devaney KO, Barnes L  
I.F. 1.546 *Sinonasal tumors: a clinicopathologic update of selected tumors*  
Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol 270, 5-20, 2013. **Review**
- 506) Strojan P, Ferlito A, Langendijk JA, Corry J, Woolgar JA, Rinaldo A, Silver CE, Paleri V, Fagan JJ, Pellitteri PK, Haigentz M Jr, Suárez C, Robbins KT, Rodrigo JP, Olsen KD, Hinni ML, Werner JA, Mondin V, Kowalski LP, Devaney KO, de Bree R, Takes RP, Wolf GT, Shaha AR, Genden EM, Barnes L  
I.F. 2.471 *Contemporary management of lymph node metastases from an unknown primary to the neck: II. A review of therapeutic options*  
Head Neck 35, 286-293, 2013. **Review**
- 507) Strojan P, Haigentz M Jr, Bradford CR, Hartl DM, Wolf GT, Langendijk JA, Rinaldo A, Eisbruch A, Mendenhall WM, Forastiere AA, Takes RP, Ferlito A  
I.F. 4.636 *Chemoradiotherapy vs. total laryngectomy for primary treatment of advanced laryngeal squamous cell carcinoma*  
Oral Oncol 49, 283-286, 2013. **Editorial**
- 508) Khafif A, Medina JE, Robbins KT, Silver CE, Weber RS, Rinaldo A, Owen RP, Shaha AR, Ferlito A  
I.F. 2.471 *Level V in therapeutic neck dissections for papillary thyroid carcinoma*  
Head Neck 35, 605-607, 2013. **Review**
- 509) Ferlito A, Thompson LDR, Cardesa A, Gnepp DR, Devaney KO, Rodrigo JP, Hunt JL, Rinaldo A, Takes RP  
I.F. 1.546 *The importance of histological types for treatment and prognosis in laryngeal cancer*  
Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol 270, 401-403, 2013. **Editorial**
- 510) Genden EM, Sambur IM, de Almeida JR, Posner M, Rinaldo A, Rodrigo JP, Strojan P, Takes RP, Ferlito A  
I.F. 1.546 *Human papillomavirus and oropharyngeal squamous cell carcinoma: what the clinician should know*  
Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol 270, 405-416, 2013. **Review**
- 511) Coca-Pelaz A, Rodrigo JP, Paccagnella D, Takes RP, Rinaldo A, Silver CE, Woolgar JA, Hinni ML, Ferlito A  
I.F. 1.546 *Reflux and aerodigestive tract diseases*  
Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol 270, 417-423, 2013. **Review**
- 512) Robbins KT, Ferlito A, Shah JP, Hamoir M, Takes RP, Strojan P, Khafif A, Silver CE, Rinaldo A, Medina JE  
I.F. 1.546 *The evolving role of selective neck dissection for head and neck squamous cell carcinoma*  
Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol 270, 1195-1202, 2013. **Review**

- 513) Digonnet A, Hamoir M, Andry G, Haigentz M Jr, Takes RP, Silver CE, Hartl DM, Strojan P, Rinaldo A, de Bree R, Dietz A, Grégoire V, Paleri V, Langendijk JA, Vander Poorten V, Hinni ML, Rodrigo JP, Suárez C, Mendenhall WM, Werner JA, Genden EM, Ferlito A  
I.F. 1.546 *Post-therapeutic surveillance strategies in head and neck squamous cell carcinoma*  
Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol 270, 1569-1580, 2013. **Review**
- 514) Woolgar JA, Triantafyllou A, Lewis JS Jr, Hunt JL, Williams MD, Takes RP, Thompson LDR, Slootweg PJ, Devaney KO, Ferlito A  
I.F. 1.546 *Prognostic biological features in neck dissection specimens*  
Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol 270, 1581-1592, 2013. **Review**
- 515) Owen RP, Silver CE, Shaha AR, Pellitteri PK, Ferlito A  
I.F. 1.546 *Minimally invasive parathyroid surgery*  
Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol 270, 1171-1173, 2013. **Editorial**
- 516) Woolgar JA, Triantafyllou A, Ferlito A, Devaney KO, Lewis JS Jr, Rinaldo A, Slootweg PJ, Barnes L  
I.F. 2.471 *Intraosseous carcinoma of the jaws: a clinicopathologic review. Part I: metastatic and salivary-type carcinomas*  
Head Neck 35, 895-901, 2013. **Review**
- 517) Woolgar JA, Triantafyllou A, Ferlito A, Devaney KO, Lewis JS Jr, Rinaldo A, Slootweg PJ, Barnes L  
I.F. 2.471 *Intraosseous carcinoma of the jaws: a clinicopathologic review. Part II: odontogenic carcinomas*  
Head Neck 35, 902-905, 2013. **Review**
- 518) Woolgar JA, Triantafyllou A, Ferlito A, Devaney KO, Lewis JS Jr, Rinaldo A, Slootweg PJ, Barnes L  
I.F. 2.471 *Intraosseous carcinoma of the jaws: a clinicopathologic review. Part III: primary intraosseous squamous cell carcinoma*  
Head Neck 35, 906-909, 2013. **Review**
- 519) Ferlito A, Takes RP, Silver CE, Strojan P, Haigentz M Jr, Robbins KT, Genden EM, Hartl DM, Shaha AR, Rinaldo A, Suárez C, Olsen KD  
I.F. 1.546 *The changing role of surgery in the current era of head and neck oncology*  
Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol 270, 1971-1973, 2013. **Editorial**
- 520) Digonnet A, Hamoir M, Andry G, Vander Poorten V, Haigentz M Jr, Langendijk JA, de Bree R, Hinni ML, Mendenhall WM, Paleri V, Rinaldo A, Werner JA, Takes RP, Ferlito A  
I.F. 1.546 *Follow-up strategies in head and neck cancer other than upper aerodigestive tract squamous cell carcinoma*  
Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol 270, 1981-1989, 2013. **Review**
- 521) Coca-Pelaz A, Paccagnella D, Rodrigo JP, Rinaldo A, Takes RP, Ferlito A  
I.F. 0.210 *Diagnosis and treatment of gastroesophageal reflux disease*  
J Gastroint Dig Syst S3, e001, 2013. **Editorial**

- 522) Sanabria A, Ramirez AT, Kowalski LP, Silver CE, Shaha AR, Owen RP, Suárez C, Khafif A, Rinaldo A, Ferlito A  
I.F. 1.546 *Neuromonitoring in thyroidectomy: a meta-analysis of effectiveness from randomized controlled trials*  
Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol 270, 2175-2189, 2013. **Review**
- 523) Suárez C, Rodrigo JP, Bödeker CC, Llorente JL, Silver CE, Jansen JC, Takes RP, Strojjan P, Pellitteri PK, Rinaldo A, Mendenhall WM, Ferlito A  
I.F. 2.471 *Jugular and vagal paragangliomas: a systematic study on management with surgery and radiotherapy*  
Head Neck 35, 1195-1204, 2013. **Review**
- 524) Sanabria A, Silver CE, Suárez C, Shaha AR, Khafif A, Owen RP, Rinaldo A, Ferlito A  
I.F. 1.546 *Neuromonitoring of the laryngeal nerves in thyroid surgery: a critical appraisal of the literature*  
Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol 270, 2383-2395, 2013. **Review**
- 525) Hinni ML, Ferlito A, Brandwein-Gensler MS, Takes RP, Silver CE, Westra WH, Seethala RR, Rodrigo JP, Corry J, Bradford CR, Hunt JL, Strojjan P, Devaney KO, Gnepp DR, Hartl DM, Kowalski LP, Rinaldo A, Barnes L  
I.F. 2.471 *Surgical margins in head and neck cancer: a contemporary review*  
Head Neck 35, 1362-1370, 2013. **Review**
- 526) Shaha AR, Ferlito A, Owen RP, Silver CE, Rodrigo JP, Haigentz M Jr, Mendenhall WM, Rinaldo A, Smallridge RC  
I.F. 1.546 *Airway issues in anaplastic thyroid carcinoma*  
Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol 270, 2579-2583, 2013. **Editorial**
- 527) Zbären P, de Bree R, Takes RP, Rinaldo A, Ferlito A  
I.F. 1.546 *Which is the most reliable diagnostic modality for detecting locally residual or recurrent laryngeal squamous cell carcinoma after (chemo)radiotherapy?*  
Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol 270, 2787-2791, 2013. **Editorial**
- 528) Hartl DM, Brasnu DF, Shah JP, Hinni ML, Takes RP, Olsen KD, Kowalski LP, Rodrigo JP, Strojjan P, Wolf GT, Rinaldo A, Suárez C, Mendenhall WM, Paleri V, Forastiere AA, Werner JA, Ferlito A  
I.F. 1.546 *Is open surgery for head and neck cancers truly declining?*  
Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol 270, 2793-2802, 2013. **Review**
- 529) Suárez C, Rodrigo JP, Robbins KT, Paleri V, Silver CE, Rinaldo A, Medina JE, Hamoir M, Sanabria A, Mondin V, Takes RP, Ferlito A  
I.F. 1.546 *Superselective neck dissection: rationale, indications, and results*  
Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol 270, 2815-2821, 2013. **Review**
- 530) Coca-Pelaz A, Rodrigo JP, Takes RP, Silver CE, Paccagnella D, Rinaldo A, Hinni ML, Ferlito A  
I.F. 2.471 *Relationship between reflux and laryngeal cancer*  
Head Neck 35, 1814-1818, 2013. **Review**



- 531) Bacchetti S, Pasqual EM, Rinaldo A, Ferlito A  
I.F. 0.210 *Current advances in diagnosis of hepatic metastases from neuroendocrine carcinomas*  
J Gastrointest Dig Syst S2, e001, 2013. **Review**
- 532) Ferlito A, Devaney KO, Hunt JL, Rinaldo A  
I.F. 1.546 *Is the clinical course of laryngeal typical carcinoid tumor indolent?*  
Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol 271, 1-2, 2014. **Editorial**
- 533) Suárez C, Rodrigo JP, Mendenhall WM, Hamoir M, Silver CE, Grégoire V, Strojjan P, Neumann HPH, Obholzer R, Offergeld C, Langendijk JA, Rinaldo A, Ferlito A  
I.F. 1.546 *Carotid body paragangliomas: a systematic study on management with surgery and radiotherapy*  
Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol 271, 23-34, 2014. **Review**
- 534) Owen RP, Lee JS, Silver CE, Bäck L, Beitler JJ, Rinaldo A, O'Malley BW Jr, Haigentz M Jr, Ferlito A  
I.F. 1.546 *Radiofrequency ablation in advanced head and neck cancer*  
Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol 271, 207-210, 2014. **Editorial**
- 535) Hunt JL, Barnes L, Lewis JS Jr, Mahfouz ME, Slootweg PJ, Thompson LDR, Cardesa A, Devaney KO, Gnepp DR, Westra WH, Rodrigo JP, Woolgar JA, Rinaldo A, Triantafyllou A, Takes RP, Ferlito A  
I.F. 1.546 *Molecular diagnostic alterations in squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck and potential diagnostic applications*  
Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol 271, 211-223, 2014. **Review**
- 536) Ferlito A, Haigentz M Jr, Bradley PJ, Suárez C, Strojjan P, Wolf GT, Olsen KD, Mendenhall WM, Mondin V, Rodrigo JP, Bödeker CC, Hamoir M, Hartl DM, Hunt JL, Devaney KO, Thompson LDR, Rinaldo A, Takes RP  
I.F. 1.546 *Causes of death of patients with laryngeal cancer*  
Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol 271, 425-434, 2014. **Review**
- 537) Paleri V, Roe JWG, Strojjan P, Corry J, Grégoire V, Hamoir M, Eisbruch A, Mendenhall WM, Silver CE, Rinaldo A, Takes RP, Ferlito A  
I.F. 2.471 *Strategies to reduce long-term postchemoradiation dysphagia in patients with head and neck cancer: an evidence-based review*  
Head Neck 36, 431-443, 2014. **Review**
- 538) Vander Poorten V, Hunt JL, Bradley PJ, Haigentz M Jr, Rinaldo A, Mendenhall WM, Suárez C, Silver CE, Takes RP, Ferlito A  
I.F. 2.471 *Recent trends in the management of minor salivary gland carcinoma*  
Head Neck 36, 444-455, 2014. **Review**
- 539) Teymoortash A, Silver CE, Rinaldo A, Cardesa A, Folz BJ, Ferlito A  
I.F. 1.546 *Verrucous carcinoma: a retrospective diagnosis in three historic patients*  
Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol 271, 631-633, 2014. **Editorial**

- 540) Triantafyllou A, Hunt JL, Devaney KO, Ferlito A  
I.F. 1.546 *A perspective of comparative salivary and breast pathology. Part I. Microstructural aspects, adaptations and cellular events*  
Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol 271, 647-663, 2014. **Review**
- 541) Kupferman ME, Kubik MW, Bradford CR, Civantos FJ, Devaney KO, Medina JE, Rinaldo A, Stoeckli SJ, Takes RP, Ferlito A  
I.F. 1.046 *The role of sentinel lymph node biopsy for thin cutaneous melanomas of the head and neck*  
Am J Otolaryngol 35, 226-232, 2014. **Review**
- 542) Woolgar JA, Triantafyllou A, Thompson LDR, Hunt JL, Lewis JS Jr, Williams MD, Cardesa A, Rinaldo A, Barnes L, Slootweg PJ, Devaney KO, Gnepp DR, Westra WH, Ferlito A  
I.F. 1.546 *Double reporting and second opinion in head and neck pathology*  
Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol 271, 847-854, 2014. **Editorial**
- 543) Lacko M, Braakhuis B, Sturgis EM, Boedeker CC, Suárez C, Rinaldo A, Ferlito A, Takes RP  
I.F. 5.554 *Genetic susceptibility to head and neck squamous cell carcinoma*  
Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 89, 38-48, 2014. **Review**
- 544) Takes RP, Ferlito A, Silver CE, Rinaldo A, Medina JE, Robbins KT, Rodrigo JP, Hamoir M, Suárez C, Zbären P, Mondin V, Shaha AR, Mendenhall WM, Strojjan P  
I.F. 1.546 *The controversy in the management of the N0 neck for squamous cell carcinoma of the maxillary sinus*  
Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol 271, 899-904, 2014. **Review**
- 545) Sanabria A, Kowalski LP, Shaha AR, Silver CE, Werner JA, Mandapathil M, Takes RP, Strojjan P, Rinaldo A, Ferlito A  
I.F. 1.546 *Salvage surgery for head and neck cancer: a plea for better definitions*  
Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol 271, 1347-1350, 2014. **Editorial**
- 546) Fernandez-Miranda JC, Gardner PA, Snyderman CH, Devaney KO, Mendenhall WM, Suárez C, Rinaldo A, Ferlito A  
I.F. 2.471 *Clival chordomas: a pathological, surgical, and radiotherapeutic review*  
Head Neck 36, 892-906, 2014. **Review**
- 547) Boedeker CC, Hensen EF, Neumann HPH, Maier W, van Nederveen FH, Suárez C, Kunst HP, Rodrigo JP, Takes RP, Pellitteri PK, Rinaldo A, Ferlito A  
I.F. 2.471 *Genetics of hereditary head and neck paragangliomas*  
Head Neck 36, 907-916, 2014. **Review**
- 548) Mandapathil M, Roessler M, Werner JA, Silver CE, Rinaldo A, Ferlito A  
I.F. 1.546 *Salvage surgery for head and neck squamous cell carcinoma*  
Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol 271, 1845-1850, 2014. **Editorial**
- 549) Ferlito A, Strojjan P, Lewis JS Jr, Perez-Ordoñez B, Rinaldo A  
I.F. 1.546 *Large cell neuroendocrine carcinoma of the head and neck: a distinct clinicopathologic entity*  
Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol 271, 2093-2095, 2014. **Editorial**

- 550) Lewis JS Jr, Westra WH, Thompson LDR, Barnes L, Cardesa A, Hunt JL, Williams MD, Slootweg PJ, Triantafyllou A, Woolgar JA, Devaney KO, Rinaldo A, Ferlito A  
*The sinonasal tract – Another potential "hot spot" for carcinomas with transcriptionally-active human papillomavirus*  
Head Neck Pathol 8, 241-249, 2014. **Review**
- 551) Mendenhall WM, Mancuso AA, Strojan P, Beitler JJ, Suárez C, Lee T-F, Langendijk JA, Corry J, Eisbruch A, Rinaldo A, Ferlito A  
I.F. 2.471 *Impact of primary tumor volume on local control after definitive radiotherapy for head and neck cancer*  
Head Neck 36, 1363-1367, 2014. **Review**
- 552) Paleri V, Drinnan M, van den Brekel MWM, Hinni ML, Bradley PJ, Wolf GT, de Bree R, Fagan JJ, Hamoir M, Strojan P, Rodrigo JP, Olsen KD, Pellitteri PK, Shaha AR, Genden EM, Silver CE, Suárez C, Takes RP, Rinaldo A, Ferlito A  
I.F. 2.442 *Vascularized tissue to reduce fistula following salvage total laryngectomy: a systematic review*  
Laryngoscope 124, 1848-1853, 2014. **Review**
- 553) Teymoortash A, Halmos GB, Silver CE, Strojan P, Haigentz M Jr, Rinaldo A, Ferlito A  
I.F. 1.546 *On the need for comprehensive assessment of impact of comorbidity in elderly patients with head and neck cancer*  
Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol 271, 2597-2600, 2014. **Editorial**
- 554) Coca-Pelaz A, Rodrigo JP, Triantafyllou A, Hunt JL, Fernández-Miranda JC, Strojan P, de Bree R, Rinaldo A, Takes RP, Ferlito A  
I.F. 1.546 *Chondrosarcomas of the head and neck*  
Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol 271, 2601-2609, 2014. **Review**
- 555) de Bree E, Zoras O, Hunt JL, Takes RP, Suárez C, Mendenhall WM, Hinni ML, Rodrigo JP, Shaha AR, Rinaldo A, Ferlito A, de Bree R  
I.F. 2.471 *Desmoid tumors of the head and neck: a therapeutic challenge*  
Head Neck 36, 1517-1526, 2014. **Review**
- 556) Mendenhall WM, Strojan P, Silver CE, Owen RP, Rinaldo A, Shaha AR, Eisbruch A, Takes RP, Ferlito A  
I.F. 1.546 *When is radiation therapy in head and neck squamous cell carcinoma not indicated?*  
Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol 271, 2849-2850, 2014. **Editorial**
- 557) Strojan P, Beitler JJ, Silver CE, Mendenhall WM, Shaha AR, Rinaldo A, Takes RP, Ferlito A  
I.F. 1.546 *When is re-irradiation in head and neck squamous cell carcinoma not indicated?*  
Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol 271, 3107-3109, 2014. **Editorial**

- 558) Sanabria A, Silver CE, Olsen KD, Medina JE, Hamoir M, Paleri V, Mondin V, Rinaldo A, Rodrigo JP, Suárez C, Bödeker CC, Hinni ML, Kowalski LP, Teymoortash A, Werner JA, Takes RP, Ferlito A  
I.F. 1.546 *Is elective neck dissection indicated during salvage surgery for head and neck squamous cell carcinoma?*  
Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol 271, 3111-3119, 2014. **Review**
- 559) Strojan P, Corry J, Eisbruch A, Vermorken JB, Mendenhall WM, Lee AWM, Haigentz M Jr, Beitler JJ, de Bree R, Takes RP, Paleri V, Kelly CG, Genden EM, Bradford CR, Harrison LB, Rinaldo A, Ferlito A  
I.F. 2.471 *Recurrent and second primary squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck: when and how to reirradiate*  
Head Neck 37, 134-150, 2015. **Review**
- 560) Rodrigo JP, Kowalski LP, Silver CE, de Bree R, Rinaldo A, Shaha AR, Strojan P, Elsheikh MN, Haigentz M Jr, Sanabria A, Coskun HH, Takes RP, Ferlito A  
I.F. 1.546 *When is reoperative surgery not indicated for recurrent head and neck squamous cell carcinoma?*  
Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol 272, 259-262, 2015. **Editorial**
- 561) Saba NF, Haigentz M Jr, Vermorken JB, Strojan P, Bossi P, Rinaldo A, Takes RP, Ferlito A  
I.F. 4.636 *Prevention of head and neck squamous cell carcinoma: removing the “chemo” from “chemoprevention”*  
Oral Oncol 51, 112-118, 2015. **Review**
- 562) Suárez C, Takes RP, Silver CE, Rodrigo JP, Strojan P, Woolgar JA, Haigentz M Jr, Coskun HH, de Bree R, Owen RP, Elsheikh MN, Shaha AR, Rinaldo A, Ferlito A  
I.F. 1.546 *When is surgical therapy for head and neck malignant epithelial tumors not indicated?*  
Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol 272, 513-516, 2015. **Editorial**
- 563) Haigentz M Jr, Vermorken JB, Forastiere AA, Corry J, Beitler JJ, Strojan P, Hartl DM, Rodrigo JP, Bradford CR, Rinaldo A, Takes RP, Mendenhall WM, Shaha AR, Wolf GT, Ferlito A  
I.F. 1.546 *When is chemotherapy in head and neck squamous cell carcinoma not indicated?*  
Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol 272, 781-787, 2015. **Editorial**
- 564) Coca-Pelaz A, Rodrigo JP, Triantafyllou A, Hunt JL, Rinaldo A, Strojan P, Haigentz M Jr, Mendenhall WM, Takes RP, Vander Poorten V, Ferlito A  
I.F. 1.546 *Salivary mucoepidermoid carcinoma revisited*  
Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol 272, 799-819, 2015. **Review**
- 565) Paleri V, Drinnan M, van den Brekel MWM, Takes RP, Rinaldo A, Ferlito A  
I.F. 2.442 *In response to Vascularized tissue to reduce fistula following salvage total laryngectomy: a systematic review*  
Laryngoscope 125, E156, 2015. **Letter to the Editor**

- 566) Bäck LJJ, Mäkitie AA, O'Malley Jr. BW, Owen RP, Rinaldo A, Silver CE, Ferlito A  
I.F. 1.546 *When is radiofrequency ablation not indicated in head and neck squamous cell carcinoma management?*  
Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol 272, 1045-1046, 2015. **Editorial**
- 567) de Bree E, Karatzanis A, Hunt JL, Strojan P, Rinaldo A, Takes RP, Ferlito A, de Bree R  
I.F. 1.546 *Lipomatous tumours of the head and neck: a spectrum of biological behaviour*  
Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol 272, 1061-1077, 2015. **Review**
- 568) Ferlito A, Coca-Pelaz A, Rodrigo JP, Triantafyllou A, Devaney KO, Hunt JL, Perez-Ordoñez B, Slootweg PJ, Bell D, Bishop JA, Rinaldo A  
I.F. 1.046 *New tumor phenotypes reported in the larynx in the last decades: a critique*  
Am J Otolaryngol 36, 494-497, 2015. **Consensus Statement**
- 569) Coskun HH, Medina JE, Robbins KT, Silver CE, Strojan P, Teymoortash A, Pellitteri PK, Rodrigo JP, Stoeckli SJ, Shaha AR, Suárez C, Hartl DM, de Bree R, Takes RP, Hamoir M, Pitman KT, Rinaldo A, Ferlito A  
I.F. 2.471 *Current philosophy in the surgical management of neck metastases for head and neck squamous cell carcinoma*  
Head Neck 37, 915-926, 2015. **Review**
- 570) Weinstein GS, O'Malley Jr. BW, Rinaldo A, Silver CE, Werner JA, Ferlito A  
I.F. 1.546 *Understanding contraindications for transoral robotic surgery (TORS) for oropharyngeal cancer*  
Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol 272, 1551-1552, 2015. **Editorial**
- 571) Mamelle E, Borget I, Leboulleux S, Mirghani H, Suárez C, Pellitteri PK, Shaha AR, Hamoir M, Robbins KT, Khafif A, Rodrigo JP, Silver CE, Rinaldo A, Ferlito A, Hartl DM  
I.F. 1.546 *Impact of prophylactic central neck dissection on oncologic outcomes of papillary thyroid carcinoma: a review*  
Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol 272, 1577-1586, 2015. **Review**
- 572) Coca-Pelaz A, Rodrigo JP, Bradley PJ, Vander Poorten V, Triantafyllou A, Hunt JL, Strojan P, Rinaldo A, Haigentz M Jr, Takes RP, Mondin V, Teymoortash A, Thompson LDR, Ferlito A  
I.F. 4.636 *Adenoid cystic carcinoma of the head and neck – Update*  
Oral Oncol 51, 652-661, 2015. **Review**
- 573) Mendenhall WM, Takes RP, Shah JP, Bradley PJ, Beitler JJ, Strojan P, Suárez C, Rodrigo JP, Saba NF, Rinaldo A, Werner JA, Ferlito A  
I.F. 1.546 *Current treatment of T1N0 squamous cell carcinoma of the glottic larynx*  
Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol 272, 1821–1824, 2015. **Editorial**

- 574) Gleber-Netto FO, Braakhuis BJM, Triantafyllou A, Takes RP, Kelner N, Rodrigo JP, Strojan P, Vander Poorten V, Rapidis AD, Rinaldo A, Brakenhoff RH, Ferlito A, Kowalski LP  
I.F. 4.636 *Molecular events in relapsed oral squamous cell carcinoma: recurrence vs secondary primary tumor*  
Oral Oncol 51, 738-744, 2015. **Review**
- 575) Mendenhall WM, Strojan P, Eisbruch A, Smee R, Rinaldo A, Ferlito A  
I.F. 1.546 *When is definitive radiotherapy the preferred treatment for head and neck squamous cell carcinoma?*  
Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol 272, 2583-2586, 2015. **Editorial**
- 576) Triantafyllou A, Thompson LDR, Devaney KO, Bell D, Hunt JL, Rinaldo A, Vander Poorten V, Ferlito A  
*Functional histology of salivary gland pleomorphic adenoma: an appraisal*  
Head Neck Pathol 9, 387-404, 2015. **Review**
- 577) Suárez C, Fernández-Alvarez V, Neumann HPH, Boedeker CC, Offergeld C, Rinaldo A, Strojan P, Ferlito A  
I.F. 1.546 *Modern trends in the management of head and neck paragangliomas*  
Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol 272, 3595-3599, 2015. **Editorial**
- 578) de Bree R, Takes RP, Castelijns JA, Medina JE, Stoeckli SJ, Mancuso AA, Hunt JL, Rodrigo JP, Triantafyllou A, Teymoortash A, Civantos FJ, Rinaldo A, Pitman KT, Hamoir M, Robbins KT, Silver CE, Hoekstra OS, Ferlito A  
I.F. 2.471 *Advances in diagnostic modalities to detect occult lymph node metastases in head and neck squamous cell carcinoma*  
Head Neck 37, 1829-1839, 2015. **Review**
- 579) Bishop JA, Thompson LDR, Cardesa A, Barnes L, Lewis JS Jr, Triantafyllou A, Hellquist HB, Stenman G, Hunt JL, Williams MD, Slootweg PJ, Devaney KO, Gnepp DR, Wenig BM, Rinaldo A, Ferlito A  
*A rhabdomyoblastic differentiation in head and neck malignancies other than rhabdomyosarcoma*  
Head Neck Pathol 9, 507-518, 2015. **Review**
- 580) Bossi P, Saba NF, Vermorken JB, Strojan P, Pala L, de Bree R, Rodrigo JP, López F, Hanna EY, Hagentz M Jr, Takes RP, Slootweg PJ, Silver CE, Rinaldo A, Ferlito A.  
I.F. 8.122 *The role of systemic therapy in the management of sinonasal cancer: a critical review*  
Cancer Treat Rev 41, 836-843, 2015. **Review**
- 581) Takes RP, Wierzbicka M, D'Souza G, Jackowska J, Silver CE, Rodrigo JP, Dikkers FG, Olsen KD, Rinaldo A, Brakenhoff RH, Ferlito A  
I.F. 4.636 *HPV vaccination to prevent oropharyngeal carcinoma: what can be learned from anogenital vaccination programs?*  
Oral Oncol 51, 1057-1060, 2015. **Review**

- 582) Rapidis AD, Dijkstra PU, Roodenburg JLN, Rodrigo JP, Rinaldo A, Strojan P, Takes RP, Ferlito A  
I.F. 2.696 *Trismus in patients with head and neck cancer. Etiopathogenesis, diagnosis and management*  
Clin Otolaryngol 40, 516-526, 2015. **Review**
- 583) Hoch S, Katabi N, Daniel H, Franke N, Wiegand S, Zimmerman AP, Mandapathil M, Ferlito A, Teymoortash A  
I.F. 2.471 *Prognostic value of level IV metastases from head and neck squamous cell carcinoma*  
Head Neck 38, 140-146, 2016. **Review**
- 584) López F, Rodrigo JP, Cardesa A, Triantafyllou A, Devaney KO, Mendenhall WM, Haigentz M Jr, Strojan P, Pellitteri PK, Bradford CR, Shaha AR, Hunt JL, de Bree R, Takes RP, Rinaldo A, Ferlito A  
I.F. 2.471 *Update on primary head and neck mucosal melanoma*  
Head Neck 38, 147-155, 2016. **Review**
- 585) Giefing M, Wierzbicka M, Szyfter K, Brenner JC, Braakhuis BJ, Brakenhoff RH, Bradford CR, Sorensen JA, Rinaldo A, Rodrigo JP, Takes RP, Ferlito A  
I.F. 7.191 *Moving towards personalized therapy in head and neck squamous cell carcinoma through analysis of next generation sequencing data*  
Eur J Cancer 55, 147-157, 2016. **Review**
- 586) Wierzbicka M, Bartochowska A, Strnad V, Strojan P, Mendenhall WM, Harrison LB, Rinaldo A, Sahai P, Wiegand S, Ferlito A  
I.F. 1.546 *The role of brachytherapy in the treatment of squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck*  
Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol 273, 269-276, 2016. **Review**
- 587) Ferlito A, Rinaldo A, Bishop JA, Hunt JL, Vander Poorten V, Williams MD, Triantafyllou A, Devaney KO, Gnepp DR, Kusafuka K, Halmos GB, Westra WH, Takes RP, Thompson LDR  
I.F. 1.546 *Paraneoplastic syndromes in patients with laryngeal neuroendocrine carcinomas: clinical manifestations and prognostic significance*  
Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol 273, 533-536, 2016. **Review**
- 588) Szyfter K, Wierzbicka M, Hunt JL, Rinaldo A, Rodrigo JP, Takes RP, Ferlito A  
I.F. 1.546 *Frequent chromosomal aberrations and candidate genes in head and neck squamous cell carcinoma*  
Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol 273, 537-545, 2016. **Review**
- 589) Hellquist HB, Skálová A, Barnes L, Cardesa A, Thompson LDR, Triantafyllou A, Williams MD, Devaney KO, Gnepp DR, Bishop JA, Wenig BM, Suárez C, Rodrigo JP, Coca-Pelaz A, Strojan P, Shah JP, Hamoir M, Bradley PJ, Silver CE, Slootweg PJ, Vander Poorten V, Teymoortash A, Medina JE, Robbins KT, Pitman KT, Kowalski LP, de Bree R, Mendenhall WM, Eloy JA, Takes RP, Rinaldo A, Ferlito A  
I.F. 3.085 *Cervical lymph node metastasis in high-grade transformation of head and neck adenoid cystic carcinoma: a collective international review*  
Adv Ther 33, 357-368 2016. **Review**

- 590) Teymoortash A, Ferlito A, Halmos GB  
I.F. 0.893 *Treatment in elderly patients with head and neck cancer: a challenging dilemma*  
HNO 64, 217-220, 2016. **Review**
- 591) Coca-Pelaz A, Barnes L, Rinaldo A, Cardesa A, Shah JP, Rodrigo JP, Suárez C, Eloy JA, Bishop JA, Devaney KO, Thompson LDR, Wenig BM, Strojan P, Hamoir M, Bradley PJ, Gnepp DR, Silver CE, Slootweg PJ, Triantafyllou A, Vander Poorten Vincent, Williams MD, Skálová A, Hellquist HB, Teymoortash A, Medina JE, Robbins KT, Pitman KT, Kowalski LP, de Bree R, Mendenhall WM, Takes RP, Ferlito A  
I.F. 3.085 *Cervical lymph node metastasis in adenoid cystic carcinoma of the larynx: a collective international review*  
Adv Ther 33, 553-579, 2016. **Review**
- 592) Bell D, Hanna EY, Weber RS, DeMonte F, Triantafyllou A, Lewis JS Jr, Cardesa A, Slootweg PJ, Stenman G, Gnepp DR, Devaney KO, Rodrigo JP, Rinaldo A, Wenig BM, Westra WH, Bishop JA, Hellquist HB, Hunt JL, Kusafuka K, Perez-Ordoñez B, Williams MD, Takes RP, Ferlito A  
I.F. 2.471 *Neuroendocrine neoplasms of the sinonasal region*  
Head Neck 38 (Suppl 1), E2259-2266, 2016. **Review**
- 593) López F, Rodrigo JP, Silver CE, Haigentz M Jr, Bishop JA, Strojan P, Hartl DM, Bradley PJ, Mendenhall WM, Suárez C, Takes RP, Hamoir M, Robbins KT, Shaha AR, Werner JA, Rinaldo A, Ferlito A  
I.F. 2.471 *Cervical lymph node metastasis from remote primary tumor sites*  
Head Neck 38 (Suppl 1), E2374-2385, 2016. **Review**
- 594) Suárez C, Barnes L, Silver CE, Rodrigo JP, Shah JP, Triantafyllou A, Rinaldo A, Cardesa A, Pitman KT, Kowalski LP, Robbins KT, Hellquist HB, Medina JE, de Bree R, Takes RP, Coca-Pelaz A, Bradley PJ, Gnepp DR, Teymoortash A, Strojan P, Mendenhall WM, Eloy JA, Bishop JA, Devaney KO, Thompson LDR, Hamoir M, Slootweg PJ, Vander Poorten V, Williams MD, Wenig BM, Skálová A, Ferlito A  
I.F. 1.387 *Cervical lymph node metastasis in adenoid cystic carcinoma of oral cavity and oropharynx: a collective international review*  
Auris Nasus Larynx 43, 477-484, 2016. **Review**
- 595) Coca-Pelaz A, Triantafyllou A, Devaney KO, Rinaldo A, Takes RP, Ferlito A  
I.F. 1.046 *Collision tumors of the larynx: a critical review*  
Am J Otolaryngol 37, 365-368, 2016. **Review**
- 596) Nixon IJ, Simo R, Newbold K, Rinaldo A, Suárez C, Kowalski LP, Silver CE, Shah JP, Ferlito A  
I.F. 7.557 *Management of invasive differentiated thyroid cancer*  
Thyroid 26, 1156-1166, 2016. **Review**



- 597) Triantafyllou A, Williams MD, Angelos P, Shah JP, Westra WH, Hunt JL, Devaney KO, Rinaldo A, Slootweg PJ, Gnepp DR, Silver C, Ferlito A  
I.F. 1.546 *Incidental findings of thyroid tissue in cervical lymph nodes: old controversy not yet resolved?*  
Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol 273, 2867-2875, 2016. **Review**
- 598) Samuels SE, Eisbruch A, Beitler JJ, Corry J, Bradford CR, Saba NF, van den Brekel MWM, Smee R, Strojan P, Suárez C, Mendenhall WM, Takes RP, Rodrigo JP, Haigentz M Jr, Rapidis A, Rinaldo A, Ferlito A  
I.F. 1.546 *Management of locally advanced HPV related oropharyngeal squamous cell carcinoma: where are we?*  
Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol 273, 2877-2894, 2016. **Review**
- 599) Coca-Pelaz A, Devaney KO, Rodrigo JP, Halmos GB, Strojan P, Mendenhall WM, Eisbruch A, Smee R, Kusafuka K, Rinaldo, Ferlito A  
I.F. 1.546 *Should patients with laryngeal small cell neuroendocrine carcinoma receive prophylactic cranial irradiation?*  
Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol 273, 2925-2930, 2016. **Review**
- 600) Nixon IJ, Suárez C, Simo R, Sanabria A, Angelos P, Rinaldo A, Rodrigo JP, Kowalski LP, Hartl DM, Hinni ML, Shah JP, Ferlito A  
I.F. 3.688 *The impact of family history on non-medullary thyroid cancer*  
Eur J Surg Oncol 42, 1455-1463, 2016. **Review**
- 601) Kirschbaum A, Teymoortash A, Suárez C, Shah JP, Silver CE, Nixon IJ, Rinaldo A, Kowalski LP, Robbins KT, Ferlito A  
I.F. 1.387 *Treatment of large tracheal defects after resection: Laryngotracheal release and tracheal replacement*  
Auris Nasus Larynx 43, 602-608, 2016. **Review**
- 602) Vander Poorten V, Triantafyllou A, Thompson LDR, Bishop J, Hauben E, Hunt JL, Skalova A, Stenman G, Takes RP, Gnepp DR, Hellquist HB, Wenig B, Bell D, Rinaldo A, Ferlito A  
I.F. 1.546 *Salivary acinic cell carcinoma: reappraisal and update*  
Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol 273, 3511-3531, 2016. **Review**
- 603) Robbins KT, Bradford CR, Rodrigo JP, Suárez C, de Bree R, Kowalski LP, Rinaldo A, Silver CE, Lund VJ, Nibu K, Ferlito A  
I.F. 2.444 *Removing the taboo on the surgical violation (cut-through) of cancer*  
JAMA Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 142, 1010-1013, 2016. **Review**
- 604) Strojan P, Vermorken JB, Beitler JJ, Saba NF, Haigentz M Jr, Bossi P, Worden FP, Langendijk JA, Eisbruch A, Mendenhall WM, Lee AWM, Harrison LB, Bradford CR, Smee R, Silver CE, Rinaldo A, Ferlito A  
I.F. 2.471 *Cumulative cisplatin dose in concurrent chemoradiotherapy for head and neck cancer: a systematic review*  
Head Neck 38 (Suppl 1), E2151-E2158, 2016. **Review**
- 605) López F, Devaney KO, Hanna EY, Rinaldo A, Ferlito A  
I.F. 2.471 *Metastases to nasal cavity and paranasal sinuses*  
Head Neck 38, 1847-1854, 2016. **Review**

- 606) Bishop JA, Devaney KO, Barnes L, Slootweg PJ, Cardesa A, Gnepp DR, Williams MD, Triantafyllou A, de Bree R, Robbins KT, Coca-Pelaz A, Vander Poorten V, Suárez C, Shah JP, Bradley PJ, Kowalski LP, Silver CE, Rodrigo JP, Pitman KT, Teymoortash A, Eloy JA, Takes RP, Hamoir M, Medina JE, Mendenhall WM, Strojan P, Hellquist HB, Skálová A, Rinaldo A, Ferlito A  
I.F. 0.967 *Cervical lymph node metastasis in adenoid cystic carcinoma of the sinonasal tract, nasopharynx, lacrimal glands, and external auditory canal: a collective international review*  
J Laryngol Otol 130, 1093-1097, 2016. **Review**
- 607) Sanabria A, Chaves ALF, Kowalski LP, Wolf GT, Saba NF, Forastiere AA, Beitler JJ, Nibu KI, Bradford CR, Suárez C, Rodrigo JP, Strojan P, Rinaldo A, de Bree R, Haigentz M Jr, Takes RP, Ferlito A  
I.F. 1.387 *Organ preservation with chemoradiation in advanced laryngeal cancer: the problem of generalizing results from randomized controlled trials*  
Auris Nasus Larynx 44, 18-25, 2017. **Review**
- 608) Silver CE, Bradley PJ, Barnes L, de Bree R, Hamoir M, Medina JE, Strojan P, Mendenhall WM, Kowalski LP, Vander Poorten Vincent, Eloy JA, Robbins KT, Triantafyllou A, Teymoortash A, Rinaldo A, Pitman KT, Ferlito A  
I.F. 0.967 *Cervical lymph node metastasis in adenoid cystic carcinoma of the major salivary glands*  
J Laryngol Otol 131, 96-105, 2017. **Review**
- 609) López F, Triantafyllou A, Snyderman CH, Hunt JL, Suárez C, Lund VJ, Strojan P, Saba NF, Nixon IJ, Devaney KO, Alobid I, Bernal-Sprekelsen M, Hanna EY, Rinaldo A, Ferlito A  
I.F. 2.471 *Nasal juvenile angiofibroma: current perspectives with emphasis on management*  
Head Neck 39, 1033-1045, 2017. **Review**
- 610) López F, Williams MD, Skálová A, Hellquist HB, Suárez C, Nixon IJ, Rodrigo JP, Cardesa A, Strojan P, Quer M, Hunt JL, Rinaldo A, Ferlito A  
I.F. 3.085 *How phenotype guides the treatment of the most common malignant salivary neoplasms of the larynx?*  
Adv Ther 34, 813-825, 2017. **Review**
- 611) Hartl DM, Morel D, Saavedra E, Massard C, Rinaldo A, Saba NF, Ferlito A, Soria JC  
I.F. 3.085 *Oto-rhino-laryngologic toxicities of new drugs in oncology: a review*  
Adv Ther 34, 866-894, 2017. **Review**
- 612) Hunt JL, Ferlito A, Hellquist HB, Rinaldo A, Skalova A, Slootweg PJ, Willems S, Cardesa A  
I.F. 2.358 *Differential diagnosis in neuroendocrine neoplasms of the larynx*  
Adv Anat Pathol 24, 161-168, 2017. **Review**
- 613) Hellquist HB, French CA, Bishop JA, Coca-Pelaz A, Propst EJ, Correia AP, Ngan B-Y, Grant R, Cipriani NA, Vokes D, Henrique R, Pardal F, Vizcaino JR, Rinaldo A, Ferlito A  
I.F. 3.267 *NUT midline carcinoma of the larynx: a collective international series*  
Histopathology 70, 861-868, 2017. **Review**

- 614) Nixon IJ, Coca-Pelaz A, Kaleva AI, Triantafyllou A, Angelos P, Owen RP, Rinaldo A, Shaha AR, Silver CE, Ferlito A  
I.F. 3.655 *Metastasis to the thyroid gland – A critical review*  
Ann Surg Oncol 24, 1533-1539, 2017. **Review**
- 615) Saba NF, Mody MD, Tan ES, Gill HS, Rinaldo A, Takes RP, Strojan P, Hartl DM, Vermorken JB, Haigentz M Jr., Ferlito A  
I.F. 4.495 *Toxicities of systemic agents in squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck (SCCHN); a new perspective in the era of immunotherapy*  
Crit Rev Oncol Hematol 115, 50-58, 2017. **Review**
- 616) López F, Williams MD, Cardesa A, Hunt JL, Strojan P, Rinaldo A, Nixon IJ, Rodrigo JP, Saba NF, Mendenhall WM, Quer M, Suárez C, Ferlito A  
I.F. 1.546 *How phenotype guides management of non-conventional squamous cell carcinomas of the larynx?*  
Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol 274, 2709-2726, 2017. **Review**
- 617) Skalova A, Gnepp DR, Lewis JS Jr., Hunt JL, Bishop JA, Hellquist HB, Rinaldo A, Vander Poorten V, Ferlito A  
I.F. 5.878 *Newly described entities in salivary gland pathology*  
Am J Surg Pathol 41, e33-e47, 2017. **Review**
- 618) Strojan P, Hutcheson K, Eisbruch A, Beitler JJ, Langendijk JA, Lee AWM, Corry J, Mendenhall WM, Smee R, Rinaldo A, Ferlito A  
I.F. 8.122 *Treatment of late sequelae after radiotherapy for head and neck cancer*  
Cancer Treat Rev 59, 79- 92, 2017. **Review**
- 619) Quer M, Vander Poorten V, Takes RP, Silver CE, Bödeker CC, de Bree R, Rinaldo A, Sanabria A, Shaha AR, Pujol A, Zbären P, Ferlito A  
I.F. 1.546 *Surgical options in benign parotid tumors: a proposal for classification*  
Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol 274, 3825-3836, 2017. **Review**
- 620) de Bree R, Wolf GT, de Keizer B, Nixon IJ, Hartl DM, Forastiere AA, Haigentz M Jr, Rinaldo A, Rodrigo JP, Saba NF, Suárez C, Vermorken JB, Ferlito A  
I.F. 2.471 *Response assessment after induction chemotherapy for head and neck squamous cell carcinoma: from physical examination to modern imaging techniques and beyond*  
Head Neck 39, 2329-2349, 2017. **Review**
- 621) Olsen KD, Quer M, de Bree R, Vander Poorten V, Rinaldo A, Ferlito A  
I.F. 1.546 *Deep lobe parotidectomy – Why, when, and how?*  
Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol 274, 4073-4078, 2017. **Editorial**
- 622) López F, Lund VJ, Suárez C, Snyderman CH, Saba NF, Robbins KT, Vander Poorten V, Strojan P, Mendenhall WM, Rinaldo A, Ferlito A  
I.F. 3.085 *The impact of histologic phenotype in the treatment of sinonasal cancer*  
Adv Ther 34, 2181-2198, 2017.

- 623) Shaha AR, Silver CE, Angelos P, Nixon IJ, Rodrigo JP, Sanabria A, Vander Poorten V, Williams MD, Rinaldo A, Ferlito A  
I.F. 3.688 *The central compartment - Center of controversy, confusion, and concern in management of differentiated thyroid cancer*  
Eur J Surg Oncol 43, 1981-1984, 2017.
- 624) Skálová A, Stenman G, Simpson RHW, Hellquist HB, Slouka D, Svoboda T, Bishop JA, Hunt JL, Nibu K-I, Rinaldo A, Vander Poorten V, Devaney KO, Steiner P, Ferlito A  
I.F. 5.878 *The role of molecular testing in the differential diagnosis of salivary gland carcinomas*  
Am J Surg Pathol 42, e11-e27, 2018.
- 625) Coca-Pelaz A, Takes RP, Hutcheson K, Saba NF, Haigentz Jr. M, Bradford CR, de Bree R, Strojjan P, Lund VJ, Mendenhall WM, Nixon IJ, Quer M, Rinaldo A, Ferlito A  
I.F. 3.085 *Head and neck cancer: a review of the impact of treatment delay on outcome*  
Adv Ther 35, 153-160, 2018. **Review**
- 626) de Bree R, Senft A, Coca-Pelaz A, Kowalski LP, López F, Mendenhall WM, Quer M, Rinaldo A, Shaha AR, Strojjan P, Takes RP, Silver CE, Leemans CR, Ferlito A  
I.F. 3.085 *Detection of distant metastases in head and neck cancer: changing landscape*  
Adv Ther 35, 161-172, 2018.
- 627) Angelos P, Hartl DM, Shah JP, Nixon IJ, Owen RP, Rinaldo A, Rodrigo JP, Shaha AR, Silver CE, Suárez C, Ferlito A  
I.F. 3.688 *Ethical issues in non-intervention trials for thyroid cancer*  
Eur J Surg Oncol 44, 316-320, 2018. **Review**
- 628) Sanabria A, Kowalski LP, Shah JP, Nixon IJ, Angelos P, Williams MD, Rinaldo A, Ferlito A  
I.F. 2.471 *Growing incidence of thyroid carcinoma in recent years: factors underlying overdiagnosis*  
Head Neck 40, 855-866, 2018. **Review**
- 629) Rodrigo JP, Grilli G, Shah JP, Medina JE, Robbins KT, Takes RP, Hamoir M, Kowalski LP, Suárez C, López F, Quer M, Bödeker CC, de Bree R, Coskun HH, Rinaldo A, Silver CE, Ferlito A  
I.F. 3.688 *Selective neck dissection in surgically treated head and neck squamous cell carcinoma patients with a clinically positive neck: systematic review*  
Eur J Surg Oncol 44, 395-403, 2018. **Review**
- 630) Cardesa A, Nadal A, Alos L, Lloreta-Rull J, Ferlito A  
*Sebaceous differentiation in squamous cell carcinoma of the larynx: case report with review and discussion of the literature*  
Head Neck Pathol 12, 118-122, 2018.

- 631) Haigentz Jr. M, Suárez C, Strojan P, Rodrigo JP, Rinaldo A, Bradford CR, Corry J, Takes RP, Alfio Ferlito  
I.F. 3.085 *Understanding interactions of smoking on prognosis of HPV-associated oropharyngeal cancers*  
Adv Ther 35, 255-260, 2018. **Commentary**
- 632) Civantos FJ, Karakullukcu B, Biel M, Silver CE, Rinaldo A, Saba NF, Takes RP, Vander Poorten V, Ferlito A  
I.F. 3.085 *A review of photodynamic therapy for neoplasms of the head and neck*  
Adv Ther 35, 324-340, 2018.
- 633) Talmi YP, Takes RP, Alon EE, Nixon IJ, López F, de Bree R, Rodrigo JP, Shaha AR, Halmos GB, Rinaldo A, Ferlito A  
I.F. 2.471 *Prognostic value of lymph node ratio in head and neck squamous cell carcinoma*  
Head Neck 40, 1082-1090, 2018. **Review**
- 634) Bäck L, Aro K, Tapiovaara L, Vikatmaa P, de Bree R, Fernández-Álvarez V, Kowalski LP, Nixon IJ, Rinaldo A, Rodrigo JP, Robbins KT, Silver CE, Snyderman CH, Suárez C, Takes RP, Ferlito A  
I.F. 2.471 *Sacrifice and extracranial reconstruction of the common or internal carotid artery in advanced head and neck carcinoma – a review of the literature*  
Head Neck 40, 1305-1320, 2018. **Review**
- 635) D'Cruz A, Vaish R, Vaidya A, Nixon IJ, Williams MD, Vander Poorten V, López F, Angelos P, Shaha AR, Khafif A, Skálová A, Rinaldo A, Hunt JL, Ferlito A  
I.F. 1.546 *Molecular markers in well-differentiated thyroid cancer*  
Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol 275, 1375-1384, 2018.
- 636) Hellquist HB, Hunt JL, Cardesa A, Skalova A, Slootweg PJ, Rinaldo A, Ferlito A  
I.F. 2.936 *Role of ancillary techniques in profiling unclassified laryngeal malignancies*  
Virchows Arch 472, 705-715, 2018.
- 637) Vander Poorten V, Triantafyllou A, Skalova A, Stenman G, Bishop JA, Hauben E, Hunt JL, Hellquist HB, Feys S, de Bree R, Mäkitie A, Quer M, Strojan P, Guntinas-Lichius O, Rinaldo, Ferlito A  
I.F. 1.546 *Polymorphous adenocarcinoma of the salivary glands: reappraisal and update*  
Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol 275, 1681-1695, 2018.
- 638) Mendenhall WM, Suárez C, Skálová A, Strojan P, Triantafyllou A, Devaney KO, Rinaldo A, Williams MD, Ferlito A  
I.F. 3.085 *Current treatment of endolymphatic sac tumor of the temporal bone*  
Adv Ther 35, 887-898, 2018. **Review**
- 639) Fernández-Álvarez V, López F, Suárez C, Strojan P, Eisbruch A, Silver CE, Mendenhall WM, Langendijk JA, Rinaldo A, Lee AWM, Beitler JJ, Smee R, Álvarez J, Ferlito A  
I.F. 2.459 *Radiation induced carotid artery lesions*  
Strahlenther Onkol 194, 699-710, 2018. **Review**

- 640) López F, Hunt JL, Nixon IJ, Rinaldo A, Williams MD, Cardesa A, Ferlito A  
I.F. 0.967 *How phenotype guides management of the neuroendocrine carcinomas of the larynx?*  
J Laryngol Otol 132, 568-574, 2018. **Review**
- 641) Kwon D, Genden EM, de Bree R, Rodrigo JP, Rinaldo A, Sanabria A, Rapidis AD, Takes RP, Ferlito A  
I.F. 1.387 *Overcoming wound complications in head and neck salvage surgery*  
Auris Nasus Larynx 45, 1135-1142, 2018.
- 642) Hamoir M, Schmitz S, Suárez C, Strojjan P, Hutcheson KA, Rodrigo JP, Mendenhall WM, Simo R, Saba NF, D'Cruz AK, Haigentz Jr. M, Bradford CR, Genden EM, Rinaldo A, Ferlito A  
I.F. 5.326 *The current role of salvage surgery in recurrent head and neck squamous cell carcinoma*  
Cancers (Basel) 10, E267, 2018.
- 643) Ferguson MS, Lund VJ, Howard D, Hellquist HB, Petruzzelli GJ, Snyderman CH, Strojjan P, Suárez C, Rinaldo A, López F, Ferlito A  
*Management of sinonasal and skull base non-mesenchymal chondrosarcoma, a narrative review*  
Rhinology Online 1, 94-103, 2018.
- 644) Nixon IJ, Angelos P, Shaha AR, Rinaldo A, Williams MD, Ferlito A  
I.F. 2.471 *Image-guided chemical and thermal ablations for thyroid disease: review of efficacy and complications*  
Head Neck 40, 2013-2115, 2018.
- 645) Gonçalves Filho J, Zafereo ME, Ahmad FI, Nixon IJ, Shaha AR, Vander Poorten V, Sanabria A, Khafif A, Robbins KT, Kamani D, Randolph GW, Coca-Pelaz A, Simo R, Rinaldo A, Angelos P, Ferlito A, Kowalski LP  
I.F. 3.688 *Decision making for the central compartment in differentiated thyroid cancer*  
Eur J Surg Oncol 44, 1671-1678, 2018.
- 646) Zbären P, Triantafyllou T, Devaney KO, Vander Poorten V, Hellquist H, Rinaldo A, Ferlito A  
I.F. 1.546 *Preoperative diagnostic of parotid gland neoplasms: fine-needle aspiration cytology or core needle biopsy?*  
Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol 275, 2609-2613, 2018. **Editorial**
- 647) Guntinas-Lichius O, Silver CE, Thielker G, Bernal-Sprekelsen M, Bradford CR, de Bree R, Kowalski LP, Olsen KD, Quer M, Rinaldo A, Rodrigo JR, Sanabria A, Shaha AR, Takes RP, Vander Poorten V, Zbären P, Ferlito A  
I.F. 1.546 *Management of the facial nerve in parotid cancer: preservation or resection and reconstruction*  
Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol 275, 2615-2626, 2018. **Review**

- 648) Andreasen S, Bishop JA, Hellquist H, Hunt J, Kiss K, Rinaldo A, Skálová A, Willems S, Williams M, Ferlito A  
I.F. 2.936 *Biphenotypic sinonasal sarcoma: demographics, clinicopathological characteristics, molecular features and prognosis of a recently described entity*  
Virchows Arch 473, 615-626, 2018.
- 649) Suárez C, Fernández-Alvarez V, Hamoir M, Mendenhall WM, Strojan P, Quer M, Silver CE, Rodrigo JP, Rinaldo A, Ferlito A  
I.F. 3.702 *Carotid blowout syndrome: modern trends in management*  
Cancer Manag Res 10, 5617-5628, 2018.
- 650) Beitler JJ, Ridge JA, Vermorken JB, Bradford CR, Strojan P, Saba NF, Suárez C, Rodrigo JP, Rinaldo A, Chen AY, Ferlito A  
I.F.5.554 *T4 laryngeal cancer with good function: should we be reluctant to treat it without surgery?*  
Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 102, 1400-1403, 2018. **Editorial**
- 651) Saba NF, Mendenhall WM, Hutcheson K, Suárez C, Wolf GT, Ferlito A  
I.F. 6.537 *Salvage surgery for squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck in the era of immunotherapy: is it time to clarify our guidelines?*  
Cancer 124, 4163-4164, 2018. **Commentary**
- 652) Mendenhall WM, Suárez C, Genden EM, de Bree R, Strojan P, Langendijk JA, Mäkitie AA, Smee R, Eisbruch A, Lee AWM, Rinaldo A, Ferlito A  
I.F.3.424 *Parameters associated with mandibular osteoradionecrosis*  
Am J Clin Oncol 41, 1276-1280, 2018.
- 653) Coskun HH, Mendenhall WM, Rinaldo A, Rodrigo JP, Suárez C, Strojan P, López F, Mondin V, Saba NF, Shaha AR, Smee R, Takes RP, Ferlito A  
I.F. 2.471 *Prognosis of subglottic carcinoma: is it really worse?*  
Head Neck 2018 Jun 26. [Epub ahead of print].
- 654) Robbins KT, Triantafyllou A, Suárez C, López F, Hunt JL, Strojan P, Williams MD, Braakhuis BJM, de Bree R, Hinni ML, Kowalski LP, Rinaldo A, Rodrigo JP, Vander Poorten V, Nixon IJ, Takes RP, Silver CE, Ferlito A  
I.F. 1.387 *Surgical margins in head and neck cancer: intra- and postoperative considerations*  
Auris Nasus Larynx 2018 Aug 29. [Epub ahead of print].
- 655) Szyfter K, Napierala M, Florek E, Braakhuis BJM, Takes RP, Rodrigo JP, Rinaldo A, Silver CE, Ferlito A  
I.F. 7.360 *Molecular and health effects in the upper respiratory tract associated with tobacco use other than cigarettes*  
Int J Cancer 2018 Sep 5. [Epub ahead of print].
- 656) Triantafyllou A, Devaney KO, Hunt JL, Rinaldo A, Ferlito A  
I.F. 1.466 *Structural biology of intraepithelial neuroendocrine cells in the larynx: literature review*  
Pathol Res Pract 2018 Oct 24. [Epub ahead of print].

- 657) Simo R, Nixon IJ, Vander Poorten V, Quer M, Shaha AR, Lopez F, Sanabria A, Angelos P, Rinaldo A, Ferlito A  
I.F. 1.546 *Surgical management of intrathoracic goitres*  
Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol 2018 Nov 30. [Epub ahead of print].
- 658) Triantafyllou A, Mikkelsen LH, Gnepp DR, Andreasen S, Hunt JL, Devaney KO, Vander Poorten V, Rinaldo A, Willems SM, Ferlito A  
I.F. 0.657 *Salivary myoepithelial cells: an addendum*  
Ultrastructural Pathology 2018 Dec 10. [Epub ahead of print].
- 659) López F, Suárez C, Vander Poorten V, Mäkitie A, Nixon IJ, Strojan P, Hanna EY, Rodrigo JP, de Bree R, Quer M, Takes RP, Bradford CR, Shaha AR, Sanabria A, Rinaldo A, Ferlito A  
I.F. 2.471 *Contemporary management of primary parapharyngeal space tumors*  
Head Neck 2018 Dec 14. [Epub ahead of print].
- 660) Cabeçadas J, Martinez D, Andreasen S, Mikkelsen LH, Molina-Urra R, Hall D, Strojan P, Hellquist H, Bandello F, Rinaldo A, Cardesa A, Ferlito A  
I.F. 2.936 *Lymphomas of the head and neck region: an update*  
Virchows Arch. In press
- 661) Hunt J, Barnes L, Triantafyllou A, Gnepp DR, Devaney KO, Stenman G, Halmos GB, Bishop JA, Skálová A, Willems SM, Hellquist H, Rinaldo A, Ferlito A  
I.F. 2.358 *Well-differentiated neuroendocrine carcinoma of the larynx: confusion of terminology and uncertainty of early studies*  
Adv Anat Pathol. In press
- 662) Rodrigo JP, García-Velasco F, Ambrosch P, Vander Poorten V, Suárez C, Coca-Pelaz A, Strojan P, Hutcheson K, Folz BJ, Bernal-Sprekelsen M, Rinaldo A, Silver CE, Ferlito A  
I.F. 2.471 *Transoral laser microsurgery for glottic cancer in the elderly: efficacy and safety*  
Head Neck. In press
- 663) Coca-Pelaz A, Halmos GB, Strojan P, de Bree R, Bossi P, Bradford CR, Rinaldo A, Vander Poorten V, Sanabria A, Takes RP, Ferlito A  
*The role of age in treatment-related adverse events in head and neck cancer patients*  
Submitted
- 664) Bossi P, Alfieri S, Strojan P, Takes RP, López F, Mäkitie A, Saba NF, Rodrigo JP, Bradford CR, Suárez C, Zafereo M, Forastiere AA, Vermorken JB, Quer M, Sanabria A, Simo R, de Bree R, Rinaldo A, Ferlito A  
*Prognostic and predictive factors in recurrent and/or metastatic head and neck squamous cell carcinoma: a literature review*  
Submitted



- 665) de Bree R, Takes RP, Shah JP, Hamoir M, Kowalski LP, Robbins KT, Rodrigo JP, Sanabria A, Medina JE, Rinaldo A, Shaha AR, Silver CE, Suárez C, Bernal-Sprekelsen M, Ferlito A  
*Elective neck dissection in oral squamous cell carcinoma: past, present and future*  
Submitted
- 666) Sanabria A, Kowalski LP, Nixon IJ, Angelos P, Shaha AR, Owen RP, Suárez C, Rinaldo A, Ferlito A  
*Neuromonitoring in thyroidectomy: results and methodological assessment of systematic reviews and meta-analyses*  
Submitted
- 667) Mendenhall WM, Strojan P, Beitler JJ, Langendijk JA, Suárez C, Lee AW, Rinaldo A, Rodrigo JP, Smee R, Eisbruch A, Harrison LB, Corry J, Ferlito A  
*Radiotherapy for parapharyngeal space tumors*  
Submitted
- 668) Sanabria A, Kowalski LP, Nixon IJ, Guntinas-Lichius O, Coca-Pelaz A, Hamoir M, Rodrigo JP, Silver CE, Quer M, Paleri V, Suárez C, Simo R, Takes RP, Angelos P, Rinaldo A, Ferlito A  
*A bibliometric analysis of an interdisciplinary group production. The experience of the International Head and Neck Scientific Group*  
Submitted

I.F.= impact factor (of each journal as established by the Institute for Scientific Information for 2017)

The various symbols indicate that the paper has been selected by the Editors of:

- \* ORL Digest
- \*\* Year Book of Otolaryngology
- \*\*\* ORL Medical Digest
- Acron Verlag Medical Digest
- International Synopses
- ORL Oncology
- # Year Book of Pathology
- § Clinical Digest series
- ⌘ American Academy of Otolaryngology - Head and Neck Surgery
- ≈ Year Book of Pathology and Clinical Pathology
- ♣ Advances in Anatomic Pathology
- ψ Year Book of Otolaryngology - Head and Neck Surgery
- ⌘ Otolaryngology-Head and Neck Surgery

The paper indicated with the symbol (◆) is the most popular paper for the Journal of Laryngology and Otolaryngology from 1<sup>st</sup> January 2006 - 31<sup>st</sup> December 2006 as indicated in the JLO Marketing Report 2007.

The paper indicated with the symbol (◆◆) is the most popular paper for Auris Nasus Larynx from October 2006 - December 2006 as indicated in the Top 25 Hottest Articles.

The paper indicated with the symbol (◆◆◆) is one of the 20 most downloaded articles from ScienceDirect from 1<sup>st</sup> January 2007 to 31<sup>st</sup> December 2007.

The paper indicated with the symbol (◆◆◆◆) is the most viewed article from the European Archives of Otorhinolaryngology that has been accessed most frequently from 1<sup>st</sup> January 2007 to 31<sup>st</sup> March 2007.

## Monographs

- 1) Ferlito A  
*Patologia della otomastoidite purulenta cronica*  
Atti della Accademia Nazionale dei Lincei, S. VIII, Vol XII, Sez. III, 53-105, 1974.
- 2) Ferlito A  
*Histological classification of larynx and hypopharynx cancers and their clinical implications. Pathologic aspects of 2052 malignant neoplasms diagnosed at the ORL Department of Padua University from 1966 to 1976*  
Acta Otolaryngol Suppl 342, 1-88, 1976.

## Book chapters

- 1) Giarelli L, Silvestri F, Ferlito A, Stanta G  
*Epidemiology of esophageal carcinoma in the province of Trieste. Italy*  
In: Pfeiffer CJ (ed), Cancer of the Esophagus, Vol I, Chapter 6, CRC Press Inc, Boca Raton, 81-88, 1982.
- 2) Ferlito A  
*Cavità nasali e seni paranasali*  
In: Lanza G, Anatomia Patologica Sistemica, Vol II, Capitolo 30, II Ed, Piccin, Padova, 1197-1213, 1985.
- 3) Ferlito A  
*Orecchio*  
In: Lanza G, Anatomia Patologica Sistemica, Vol II, Capitolo 56, II Ed, Piccin, Padova, 2287-2307, 1985.
- 4) Lanza G, Ferlito A  
*Cisti e fistole congenite del collo*  
In: Lanza G, Anatomia Patologica Sistemica, Vol I, Capitolo 11, II Ed, Piccin, Padova, 476-479, 1985.
- 5) Lanza G, Ferlito A, Lanza V  
*Cavo orale*  
In: Lanza G, Anatomia Patologica Sistemica, Vol I, Capitolo 9, II Ed, Piccin, Padova, 434-454, 1985.
- 6) Ferlito A  
*Malignant epithelial tumors of the larynx*  
In: Ferlito A (ed), Cancer of the Larynx, Vol I, Chapter 5, CRC Press Inc, Boca Raton, 91-195, 1985.
- 7) Ferlito A  
*Soft tissue sarcomas of the larynx*  
In: Ferlito A (ed), Cancer of the Larynx, Vol II, Chapter 1, CRC Press Inc, Boca Raton, 1-72, 1985.

- 8) Ferlito A  
*Malignant lymphomas and related conditions of the larynx*  
In: Ferlito A (ed), *Cancer of the Larynx*, Vol II, Chapter 2, CRC Press Inc, Boca Raton, 73-88, 1985.
- 9) Ferlito A  
*Secondary tumors of the larynx*  
In: Ferlito A (ed), *Cancer of the Larynx*, Vol II, Chapter 3, CRC Press Inc, Boca Raton, 89-108, 1985.
- 10) Ferlito A  
*Spread of cancer of the larynx*  
In: Ferlito A (ed), *Cancer of the Larynx*, Vol II, Chapter 4, CRC Press Inc, Boca Raton, 109-141, 1985.
- 11) Ogura JH, Ferlito A  
*The role of surgery in the treatment of cancer of the larynx*  
In: Ferlito A (ed) *Cancer of the Larynx*, Vol III, Chapter 4, CRC Press Inc, Boca Raton, 33-57, 1985.
- 12) Ferlito A  
*Atypical forms of squamous cell carcinoma*  
In: Ferlito A (ed), *Neoplasms of the Larynx*, Chapter 11, Churchill Livingstone, Edinburgh, 135-167, 1993.
- 13) Ferlito A  
*Cartilaginous and osteogenic neoplasms*  
In: Ferlito A (ed), *Neoplasms of the Larynx*, Chapter 16, Churchill Livingstone, Edinburgh, 305-326, 1993.
- 14) Ferlito A  
*Blastoma, hamartoma and teratoma*  
In: Ferlito A (ed), *Neoplasms of the Larynx*, Chapter 18, Churchill Livingstone, Edinburgh, 337-347, 1993.
- 15) Ferlito A  
*Secondary neoplasms*  
In: Ferlito A (ed), *Neoplasms of the Larynx*, Chapter 19, Churchill Livingstone, Edinburgh, 349-360, 1993.
- 16) Barnes L, Ferlito A  
*Soft tissue neoplasms*  
In: Ferlito A (ed), *Neoplasms of the larynx*, Chapter 15, Churchill Livingstone, Edinburgh, 265-303, 1993.
- 17) Ferlito A, Bailey BJ  
*Prognostic factors*  
In: Ferlito A (ed), *Neoplasms of the Larynx*, Chapter 34, Churchill Livingstone, Edinburgh, 583-590, 1993.

- 18) Ferlito A, Friedmann I  
*Histological classification of laryngeal neoplasms*  
In: Ferlito A (ed), *Neoplasms of the Larynx*, Chapter 7, Churchill Livingstone, Edinburgh, 85-88, 1993.
- 19) Ferlito A, Friedmann I  
*Squamous cell carcinoma*  
In: Ferlito A (ed), *Neoplasms of the Larynx*, Chapter 10, Churchill Livingstone, Edinburgh, 113-133, 1993.
- 20) Ferlito A, Friedmann I  
*Neuroendocrine neoplasms*  
In: Ferlito A (ed), *Neoplasms of the Larynx*, Chapter 12, Churchill Livingstone, Edinburgh, 169-205, 1993.
- 21) Friedmann I, Ferlito A  
*Precursors of squamous cell carcinoma*  
In: Ferlito A (ed), *Neoplasms of the Larynx*, Chapter 9, Churchill Livingstone, Edinburgh, 97-111, 1993.
- 22) El-Jabbour JN, Ferlito A, Friedmann I  
*Salivary gland neoplasms*  
In: Ferlito A (ed), *Neoplasms of the Larynx*, Chapter 14, Churchill Livingstone, Edinburgh, 231-264, 1993.
- 23) Ferlito A  
*The World Health Organization's histological classification*  
In: Ferlito A (ed), *Surgical Pathology of Laryngeal Neoplasms*, Chapter 7, Chapman & Hall, London, 87-92, 1996.
- 24) Ferlito A  
*Unusual forms of squamous cell carcinoma*  
In: Ferlito A (ed), *Surgical Pathology of Laryngeal Neoplasms*, Chapter 11, Chapman & Hall, London, 143-171, 1996.
- 25) Devaney KO, Ferlito A  
*Cartilaginous and osteogenic neoplasms*  
In: Ferlito A (ed), *Surgical Pathology of Laryngeal Neoplasms*, Chapter 20, Chapman & Hall, London, 393-424, 1996.
- 26) Ferlito A, Milroy CM, Barnes L  
*Neuroendocrine neoplasms*  
In: Ferlito A (ed), *Surgical Pathology of Laryngeal Neoplasms*, Chapter 12, Chapman & Hall, London, 173-193, 1996.
- 27) Ferlito A  
*Unusual malignant neoplasms*  
In: Silver CE, Ferlito A (eds), *Surgery for Cancer of the Larynx and Related Structures*, Chapter 4, 2nd edn, Saunders, Philadelphia, 43-64, 1996.

- 28) Ferlito A, Silver CE  
*Squamous cell carcinoma and its precursors*  
In: Silver CE, Ferlito A (eds), *Surgery for Cancer of the Larynx and Related Structures*, Chapter 3, 2nd edn, Saunders, Philadelphia, 27-42, 1996.
- 29) Ferlito A, Silver CE  
*Neck dissection*  
In: Silver CE, Ferlito A (eds), *Surgery for Cancer of the Larynx and Related Structures*, Chapter 11, 2nd edn, Saunders, Philadelphia, 299-324, 1996.
- 30) Recher G, Ferlito A  
*Prosthetic voice rehabilitation*  
In: Silver CE, Ferlito A (eds), *Surgery for Cancer of the Larynx and Related Structures*, Chapter 14, 2nd edn, Saunders, Philadelphia, 361-375, 1996.
- 31) Silver CE, Ferlito A  
*Total laryngectomy*  
In: Silver CE, Ferlito A (eds), *Surgery for Cancer of the Larynx and Related Structures*, Chapter 7, 2nd edn, Saunders, Philadelphia, 158-181, 1996.
- 32) Ferlito A, Bailey BJ  
*Prognostic factors of laryngeal cancer*  
In: Ferlito A (ed), *Diseases of the Larynx*, Chapter 57, Arnold, London, 765-774, 2000.
- 33) Ferlito A, Olofsson J  
*Pregnancy and cancer of the larynx*  
In: Ferlito A (ed), *Diseases of the Larynx*, Chapter 62, Arnold, London, 809-813, 2000.
- 34) Ferlito A, Rinaldo A  
*Paraneoplastic syndromes in patients with laryngeal and hypopharyngeal cancers*  
In: Ferlito A (ed), *Diseases of the Larynx*, Chapter 63, Arnold, London, 815-823, 2000.
- 35) Silver CE, Ferlito A  
*Cancer of the supraglottis*  
In: Ferlito A (ed), *Diseases of the Larynx*, Chapter 43, Arnold, London, 587-599, 2000.
- 36) Ferlito A, Friedmann I, Rinaldo A  
*Laryngeal epithelial changes: diagnosis and therapy*  
In: Ferlito A (ed), *Diseases of the Larynx*, Chapter 42, Arnold, London, 579-585, 2000.
- 37) Ferlito A, Silver CE, Rinaldo A, Kim H  
*Peristomal cancer*  
In: Ferlito A (ed), *Diseases of the Larynx*, Chapter 54, Arnold, London, 735-744, 2000.
- 38) Ferlito A, Rinaldo A, Devaney KO, Carbone A  
*Treatment of the N<sub>0</sub> neck in non-conventional squamous carcinoma of the larynx*  
In: Ferlito A (ed), *Diseases of the Larynx*, Chapter 48, Arnold, London, 659-663, 2000.
- 39) Molony N, Rinaldo A, Maran AGD, Ferlito A  
*Epidemiology and pathogenesis of laryngeal cancer*  
In: Ferlito A (ed), *Diseases of the Larynx*, Chapter 35, Arnold, London, 483-492, 2000.

- 40) Ferlito A, Rinaldo A  
*Developmental lesions of the head and neck*  
In: Barnes L (ed), *Surgical Pathology of the Head and Neck*, 2nd edn, Chapter 23, Dekker, New York, 1649-1671, 2001.
- 41) Ferlito A, Bradley PJ, Rinaldo A  
*Laryngeal epithelial changes: diagnosis and therapy*  
In: Fried MP, Ferlito A (eds), *The Larynx*, 3rd edn, Chapter 20, Plural Publishing, San Diego, 451-461, 2009.
- 42) Ferlito A, Smith RV, Silver CE, Rinaldo A  
*Cancer of the supraglottis*  
In: Fried MP, Ferlito A (eds), *The Larynx*, 3rd edn, Chapter 21, Plural Publishing, San Diego, 463-475, 2009.
- 43) Silver CE, Ferlito A, Smith RV, Rinaldo A  
*Surgical treatment of supraglottic cancer*  
In: Fried MP, Ferlito A (eds), *The Larynx*, 3rd edn, Chapter 22, Plural Publishing, San Diego, 477-490, 2009.
- 44) Ferlito A, Silver CE, Rinaldo A  
*Peristomal cancer*  
In: Fried MP, Ferlito A (eds), *The Larynx*, 3rd edn, Chapter 28, Plural Publishing, San Diego, 601-615, 2009.
- 45) Ferlito A, Rinaldo A, Devaney KO, Mondin V  
*Treatment of the NO neck in non-conventional neoplasms of the larynx*  
In: Fried MP, Ferlito A (eds), *The Larynx*, 3rd edn, Chapter 30, Plural Publishing, San Diego, 633-641, 2009.
- 46) Ferlito A, Bailey BJ, Rinaldo A  
*Prognostic factors of laryngeal cancer*  
In: Fried MP, Ferlito A (eds), *The Larynx*, 3rd edn, Chapter 35, Plural Publishing, San Diego, 699-709, 2009.
- 47) Ferlito A, Olofsson J  
*Pregnancy and cancer of the larynx*  
In: Fried MP, Ferlito A (eds), *The Larynx*, 3rd edn, Chapter 38, Plural Publishing, San Diego, 729-735, 2009.
- 48) Ferlito A, Rinaldo A  
*Paraneoplastic syndromes in patients with cancer of the larynx and hypopharynx*  
In: Fried MP, Ferlito A (eds), *The Larynx*, 3rd edn, Chapter 39, Plural Publishing, San Diego, 737-752, 2009.
- 49) Silver CE, Rinaldo A, Shah JP, Ferlito A  
*History and evolution of neck dissection*  
In: Ferlito A, Robbins KT, Silver CE (eds), *Neck Dissection - Management of Regional Disease in Head and Neck Cancer*, Chapter 1, Plural Publishing, San Diego, 1-21, 2010.

- 50) Devaney KO, Ferlito A, Rinaldo A  
*Pathology of neck dissections*  
In: Ferlito A, Robbins KT, Silver CE (eds), Neck Dissection - Management of Regional Disease in Head and Neck Cancer, Chapter 6, Plural Publishing, San Diego, 97-106, 2010.
- 51) Owen RP, Silver CE, Ferlito A, Rinaldo A  
*Complications of neck dissections*  
In: Ferlito A, Robbins KT, Silver CE (eds), Neck Dissection - Management of Regional Disease in Head and Neck Cancer, Chapter 11, Plural Publishing, San Diego, 161-178, 2010.
- 52) Ferlito A, Medina JE, Silver CE, Rinaldo A, Paleri V  
*Elective neck dissection for squamous carcinoma of the head and neck*  
In: Ferlito A, Robbins KT, Silver CE (eds), Neck Dissection - Management of Regional Disease in Head and Neck Cancer, Chapter 12, Plural Publishing, San Diego, 179-192, 2010.
- 53) Robbins KT, Silver CE, Ferlito A, Rinaldo A  
*Neck dissection following chemoradiation: indications and approach*  
In: Ferlito A, Robbins KT, Silver CE (eds), Neck Dissection - Management of Regional Disease in Head and Neck Cancer, Chapter 17, Plural Publishing, San Diego, 265-271, 2010.
- 54) Shaha AR, Rinaldo A, Ferlito A  
*Metastatic squamous carcinoma in the neck from an occult primary*  
In: Ferlito A, Robbins KT, Silver CE (eds), Neck Dissection - Management of Regional Disease in Head and Neck Cancer, Chapter 21, Plural Publishing, San Diego, 307-317, 2010.



## Special issues (Guest Editor)

- 1) Ferlito A  
*Neuroendocrine neoplasms of the larynx*  
ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec 53, 181-264, 1991.
- 2) Ferlito A, Arnold W  
*Cancer of the larynx: current concepts in the treatment of the neck*  
ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec 62, 173-234, 2000.
- 3) Ferlito A  
*Distant metastases from head and neck cancer: a multi-institutional view*  
ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec 63, 187-264, 2001.
- 4) Arnold W, Ferlito A  
*Festschrift on the occasion of the 95<sup>th</sup> birthday of Imrich Friedmann*  
ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec 64, 59-168, 2002.

## Books

- 1) Ferlito A (editor and contributor)  
*Cancer of the Larynx*  
Volumes I, II, III, CRC Press Inc, Boca Raton, 1985.
- 2) Friedmann I, Ferlito A  
*Granulomas and Neoplasms of the Larynx*  
Churchill Livingstone, Edinburgh, 1988.
- 3) Shanmugaratnam K, Sobin LH, Barnes L, Cardesa A, Ferlito A, Friedmann I, Heffner DK, Hellquist HB, Hyams VJ, Krueger G.R.F, Micheau C, Nascimento A  
*Histological Typing of Tumours of the Upper Respiratory Tract and Ear*  
International Histological Classification of Tumours, Second Edition, World Health Organization, Springer-Verlag, Berlin, 1991.
- 4) Ferlito A (editor and contributor)  
*Neoplasms of the Larynx*  
Churchill Livingstone, Edinburgh, 1993.
- 5) Ferlito A (editor and contributor)  
*Surgical Pathology of Laryngeal Neoplasms*  
Chapman & Hall, London, 1996.
- 6) Silver CE, Ferlito A (editor and contributor)  
*Surgery for Cancer of the Larynx and Related Structures*  
Second Edition, Saunders, Philadelphia, 1996.
- 7) Ferlito A (editor and contributor)  
*Diseases of the Larynx*  
Arnold, London, 2000.

8) Fried MP, Ferlito A (editor and contributor)

***The Larynx***

Third Edition, Plural Publishing, San Diego, 2009.

9) Ferlito A, Robbins KT, Silver CE (editor and contributor)

***Neck Dissection - Management of Regional Disease in Head and Neck Cancer***

Plural Publishing, San Diego, 2010.

## Comments and opinions

(in chronological order)

*...é un'opera compiuta con profonda competenza, con intuizioni nuove (e che fanno testo), con senso di chiarezza pari a capacità di sintesi. E' un lavoro che mi onora, perché rivela anche la bontà della tua scelta di aiutare un degnissimo allievo, integralmente tuo: vi ravviso quel criterio che sempre ha spinto anche il mio magistero, cioè di "intuire" l'allievo migliore, che sappia approfondire una tematica sola, ma arrivi così a creare un capitolo nuovo e originale... il capitolo IV della monografia dovrebbe divenire un testo che ogni laringochirurgo deve mettere sul suo tavolo...*

M. ARSLAN

(From a letter sent by Prof. M. Arslan, formerly Head of the ENT Department of Padua University, to Prof. O. Sala on 30-10-1976)

\* \* \* \*

*... Penso che puoi essere fiero di avere come collaboratore una persona come Ferlito, che oltre alle qualità umane possiede le caratteristiche di un serio scienziato...*

J. MURR

(From a letter sent by Prof. J. Murr, Head of the ENT Department of Pula Hospital, to Prof. O. Sala on 28-2-1977)

\* \* \* \*

*... Persona che onora la Clinica Otorinolaringoiatrica e la nostra Università...*

O. SALA

(From a letter sent by Prof. O. Sala, Head of the ENT Department of Padua University, to the Rector of the University on 2-5-1977)

\* \* \* \*

*... J'ai pensé que vous étiez le mieux placé en Italie pour rédiger un des chapitres de ce livre (Cancer du Larynx)...*

C. MICHEAU

(Personal letter of invitation to contribute with a chapter in a book entitled "Cancer du Larynx" by Prof. C. Micheau, Chairman ENT Pathology of the Institut Gustave-Roussy of Villejuif, sent on 18-9-1980)

\* \* \* \*

*... a man of the international reputation of Mr Ferlito...*

P.M. STELL

(From a letter sent by Prof. P.M. Stell, Head of the ENT Department of Liverpool University, to the Managing Editor of the CRC Press Inc., Boca Raton, on 23-2-1982)

*... I wish to congratulate you on a monumental and historical work on the pathology of larynx that should be considered a classic of the times on the subject. I sincerely enjoyed the privilege of reading this masterpiece and naturally I gained an appreciable amount of knowledge which will enhance my performance as a head and neck pathologist...*

V.J. HYAMS

(From a personal letter sent by Dr. V.J. Hyams, Chairman of the ENT Pathology Department, Armed Forces Institute of Pathology, Washington D.C., on 16-11-1983)

\* \* \* \*

*... Your contributions have enhanced not only your personal reputation but also that of Otolaryngology and Pathology in general...*

I. FRIEDMANN

(From a personal letter sent by Prof. I. Friedmann, Emeritus Professor of Pathology in the University of London, on 20-11-1984)

\* \* \* \*

*... Your excellent work and contributions are well known in this office and on this side of ocean... I am quite proud to feel that I have a friend of your stature, productiveness and genius...*

V.J. HYAMS

(From a personal letter sent by Dr. V.J. Hyams, Chairman of the ENT Pathology Department, Armed Forces Institute of Pathology, Washington D.C., on 30-12-1986)

\* \* \* \*

*... Dr. Ferlito is an otolaryngologist whose reputation in otolaryngology and pathology is very strong...*

F.E. LUCENTE

(From a letter sent by Prof. F.E. Lucente, Chairman of the Department of Otolaryngology, New York Medical College, to the Executive Editor of the Raven Press, New York, on 7-12-1987)

\* \* \* \*

*... Thanks for the tremendous contribution you have made to the medical scene...*

V.J. HYAMS

(From a personal letter sent by Dr. V.J. Hyams, Distinguished Scientist, ENT Pathology Department, Armed Forces Institute of Pathology, Washington D.C., on 21-10-1988)

\* \* \* \*

*... May I say how very impressed I was by your recent textbook on Granulomas and Neoplasms of the Larynx. It is a beautifully produced book and I have much enjoyed reading it. I am sure that it will do very well...*

P.M. STELL

(From a personal letter sent by Prof. P.M. Stell, Head of the ENT Department of Liverpool University, on 27-1-1989)

\* \* \* \*

*Your special issue of ORL dealing with neuroendocrine neoplasms of the larynx is a masterpiece....*

J.M. WOODRUFF

(From a personal letter sent by Dr. J.M. Woodruff, Attending pathologist, Department of Pathology of the Memorial Sloan-Kettering Cancer Center, New York, on 23-12-1991)

\* \* \* \*

*Your book is obviously going to be a best seller...*

H.B.HELLQUIST

(From a personal letter sent by Prof. H.B. Hellquist, Associate Professor, Department of Pathology, University Hospital, Linkoping, on 3-4-1994)

\* \* \* \*

*Congratulations! This (Neoplasms of the Larynx) is a masterpiece in laryngeal oncology.*

M. HIRANO

(From a card about sent by Professor M. Hirano, Head of the Department of Otolaryngology, Kurume University School of Medicine, Japan, on 18-11-1994)

\* \* \* \*

*Congratulations on the publication of your spectacular book, Neoplasms of the Larynx. ... I was greatly impressed by the excellent text, clear illustrations and superb organization. This is truly a landmark publication which will serve the profession for many years to come.*

F. E. LUCENTE

(From a personal letter sent by Prof. F.E. Lucente, Chairman of the Department of Otolaryngology, New York Medical College, on 19-4-1995)

\* \* \* \*

*... a leader in the field of otolaryngology with international reputation.*

J. P. SHAH

(From a personal letter sent by Dr. J.P. Shah, Chief of the Head and Neck Service, Memorial Sloan-Kettering Cancer Center, New York, on 9-10-1997)

*... Dr. Ferlito is an international authority on the subject of head and neck tumors ...*

A. R. SHAHA

(From a letter sent by Dr. A.R. Shaha, Attending Surgeon, Head and Neck Service, Memorial Sloan-Kettering Cancer Center, New York, to Dr. A. Rinaldo, on 22-6-2000)

\* \* \* \*

*... your CV is really impressive, my hearty congratulation for your tremendous contributions to head and neck surgery especially in Laryngology ...I look forward to further collaborations with academic giants like you.*

W.I. WEI

(From a personal letter sent by Professor W.I. Wei, Division of Head and Neck Surgery, Otorhinolaryngology, Plastic and Reconstructive Surgery, Department of Surgery, University of Hong Kong Medical Center, Queen Mary Hospital, Hong Kong, China, on 27-5-2001)

\* \* \*

*... your CV certainly is impressive and you are to be congratulated for such a distinguished career.*

W.J. TEMPLE

(From a personal letter sent by Dr. W.J. Temple, Editor-in-Chief, Journal of Surgical Oncology and Departments of Oncology & Surgery, Division of Surgical Oncology, University of Calgary, Tom Baker Cancer Center, Calgary, Canada, on 02-10-2001)

\* \* \*

*... I am sure you have become the leading authority on laryngeal cancer and its complications.*

I. FRIEDMANN

(From a personal letter sent by Prof. I. Friedmann, Emeritus Professor of Pathology in the University of London, on 27-03-2002)

\* \* \*

*It is an honor and a great personal pleasure to nominate you for membership in the American College of Surgeons. Your contributions to our specialty and your outstanding scholarly efforts have benefitted teachers and patients on an international scale.*

B.J. BAILEY

(From a personal letter sent by Dr. B.J. Bailey, Editor-in-Chief, The Laryngoscope and Department of Otolaryngology, University of Texas Medical Branch, Galveston, Texas, USA, on 21-11-2002)

\* \* \*

*... Dr. Ferlito has made numerous significant internationally-recognized educational and research contributions in Otolaryngology, particularly to the advancement of the diagnosis and treatment of laryngeal cancer. He is highly respected on all continents, and a true leader in the field.*

A.M. NOYEK

(From a letter sent by Dr. A.M. Noyek, Professor of Otolaryngology, University of Toronto to Dr. J.W.D. McDonald, President of the Royal College of Physicians and Surgeons of Canada, on 30-04-2003)

\* \* \*

*... Dr. Ferlito is a leader in the field of otolaryngology with an international reputation and has established himself as an authority in the management of patients with head and neck cancers in general, and larynx cancer in particular. ... His writings have enhanced our understanding of head and neck cancer and have benefited trainees and experts alike.*

S. PATEL

(From a letter sent by Dr. S. Patel, Head and Neck Service, Memorial Sloan-Kettering Cancer Center, New York to Prof. A.R. Lorimer, President the Royal College of Physicians and Surgeons of Glasgow, on 19-05-2003)

\* \* \*

*It would be my pleasure to support Dr. Alfio Ferlito's candidacy to the American College of Surgeons. Dr. Ferlito is one on the foremost laryngeal surgeons in the world. I have had the great pleasure to collaborate with him in a variety of clinical and academic scenarios including international conferences, scientific manuscripts, and direct clinical management. His contributions to our literature are of the most highly regarded in the world. This is so both in the realm of original reports as well as textbooks. I recommend Dr. Ferlito to our society with the highest level of support and without hesitation..*

S.M. ZEITELS

(From a letter sent by Dr. S.M. Zeitels, Department of Otolaryngology, Harvard Medical School, Massachusetts Eye & Ear Infirmary, Boston to the American College of Surgeons, on 25-09-2003)

\* \* \*

*Dr. Ferlito is an internationally recognized authority on head and neck pathology and has published extensively in this area. I have known him for many years and can attest that he is an excellent academician with the highest moral values. His membership would add to the prestige of our society.*

L. BARNES

(From a letter sent by Dr. L. Barnes, Professor of Pathology, University of Pittsburgh School of Medicine, Chief of the Division of Head & Neck Pathology - Presbyterian University Hospital, Pittsburgh to the Membership Committee of the American Society of Clinical Pathologists, on 19-12-2003)

\* \* \*

*Thank you very much for your most impressive CV. Allow me to say, as head and neck pathologist and as son of an otorhinolaryngologist, that your formidable personal profile on laryngology is the most outstanding one I have the privilege to keep in my files.*

A. CARDESA GARCÍA

(From an e-mail message sent by Dr. Antonio Cardesa García, Emeritus Professor of Pathology, University of Barcelona, on 13-06-2011)



## Some review comments on the book "Cancer of the larynx"

By A Ferlito, published by CRC Press Inc, Boca Raton, Fla, Vol I, II, III, 1985

*... Meritano citazione, tra i vari capitoli, quelli concernenti l'anatomia patologica del cancro della laringe, che presentano uno sviluppo particolarmente ampio e approfondito: Ferlito, che ne é l'autore, dà qui dimostrazione della sua non comune capacità di studioso... impegnata pubblicazione, la cui ricchezza di contenuti può risultare preziosa in ogni biblioteca.*

ACTA OTORHINOLARYNGOL ITAL (1987)

\* \* \* \*

*... The book is well organized... includes excellent chapters... The chapters written by Dr. Ferlito are extremely detailed and well written. This book provides an excellent overview of cancer of the larynx and should be in the library of any otolaryngo-logist who has a special interest in the diagnosis and treatment of laryngeal tumors.*

J OTOLARYNGOL (1987)

\* \* \* \*

*... The book contains more than 500 black-and-white figures, of excellent quality... The chapters written by A. Ferlito represent the most recent knowledge on laryngeal pathology... This book is a source of fundamental knowledge and information...it is perfectly coherent, pleasure to read, easy to refer to... This work is highly recommended and every ear-nose- throat library should have a copy as well as head and neck surgeons, laryngo-logists, pathologists and radiotherapists.*

ORL J OTORHINOLARYNGOL RELAT SPEC (1988)

\* \* \* \*

*... The volumes are edited admirably by Dr. Ferlito, who contributed approximately half the written contents and is a world-renowned pathologist and clinician who devotes his efforts to the study of diseases of the larynx... The reference list is excellent... It certainly should be made available for reference in every medical library, especially one that is used by otolaryngologists and general pathologists.*

ANN OTOL RHINOL LARYNGOL (1988)

## Some review comments on the book "Granulomas and neoplasms of the larynx"

By I Friedmann and A Ferlito, published by Churchill Livingstone, Edinburgh, 1988

*...This book can be recommended for the evaluation and interpretation of pathological findings of the larynx in surgical specimens and biopsies for the general pathologist and otorhino-laryngologist as well. In German speaking countries there is no such instructive and comprehensive volume concerning this subject available.*

PATH RES PRACT (1989)

\* \* \* \*

*... This book provides a notably comprehensive account of the pathology of the larynx, and it is warmly recommended to surgeons, radiotherapists and clinical pathologists.*

J LARYNGOL OTOL (1989)

\* \* \* \*

*It was a pleasure and indeed an education to review this book. It contains a most comprehensive and well laid out text covering the pathology of almost all recognised diseases of the larynx. It is logically presented and chapters on specific diseases are clear and concise. Each chapter is provided with up to date references and the index is comprehensive and easy to use... It has two eminent clinical pathologists as authors, who have drawn on a wealth of personal experience supplemented by many publications to provide a very comprehensive account on the pathology of the larynx. It will certainly be of great interest and importance as a reference book to otolaryngologists and, I am sure, to pathologists. It should be available in all ear, nose, and throat and pathology departments, and many clinicians will wish to have their own copy. It can be highly recommended to all clinicians as well as to pathologists.*

THORAX (1989)

\* \* \* \*

*... The book is well illustrated with diagrams, photographs, photomicrographs and electronmicrographs, and the spread and staging of tumours is clearly described... A pathology Department serving an ENT surgeon requires a good textbook on laryngeal pathology. This book fulfils these requirements.*

J CLIN PATH (1989)

\* \* \* \*

*...l'ouvrage de Friedmann et Ferlito (le premier anatomo-pathologiste, le second clinicien ORL) vient justement apporter à ceux qui s'intéressent à ce domaine un outil irremplaçable. Les chapitres classiques sont bien représentés, mais l'intérêt, la nouveauté en quelque sorte, provient de chapitres qui figurent à peine dans les ouvrages généraux: mycoses, parasitoses, tumeurs neuro-endocrines, tumeurs adipeuses et synoviales, tumeurs neurogènes et bien d'autres encore. Tous ces chapitres sont accompagnés par une iconographie intéressante et un bibliographie complète et à jour. Les chapitres consacrés à la pathologie tumorale ont également un grand*

*intérêt, les pièges diagnostiques sont éclairés par des textes et des illustrations très clairs. Citons par exemple le*

*chapitre "carcinomes verruqueux, carcinomes à cellules fusiformes et carcinomes épidermoïdes anaplasiques" ainsi que celui consacré aux carcinomes à grandes cellules. Toutes ces entités connues surtout par des articles sont regroupées et clairement exposées. En somme, il s'agit d'une très intéressant ouvrage ...*

ANN PATHOL (1990)

\* \* \* \*

*In 30 capitoli, riccamente illustrati con fotografie macro- e microscopiche, viene esaminata e discussa tutta la patologia granulomatosa e neoplastica della laringe, dando alla seconda, come logico, un particolare risalto. L'intendimento degli Autori, dichiarato nella prefazione, è quello di raggiungere un duplice pubblico di fruitori, gli anatomopatologi e i laringologi. Per quanto riguarda questi ultimi, cui appartengo, mi pare che lo scopo sia stato pienamente raggiunto. Di grande interesse sono ad esempio le vie di diffusione dei carcinomi spinocellulari e la trattazione del carcinoma verrucoso, ma anche una patologia "semplice", come i polipi, è esposta in maniera avvincente e completa. Di grande utilità risulterà la consultazione del volume ogniqualvolta ci troveremo di fronte a un tumore "raro" e la ricchissima bibliografia in calce a ogni capitolo agevolerà certamente coloro che si accingono a redigere una pubblicazione. Per noi italiani è motivo di particolare orgoglio che il prof. Friedmann, la cui opera nel campo dell'anatomia patologica della specialità è universalmente nota ed apprezzata, abbia scelto come suo collaboratore il prof. Ferlito.*

ACTA OTORHINOLARYNGOL ITAL (1990)

\* \* \* \*

*This is a pathology text written by pathologists who are well known worldwide for their specialization, dedication and expertise in the field of otolaryngology and head and neck pathology. Doctor Ferlito has particularly specialized in the pathology of the larynx. Their experience has led to a compact, easily read, particularly complete and current publication on the pathology of tumors of the larynx... The most recent information on diagnostic immunohistology is particularly appreciated. Probably one of the more helpful aspects of this text are the bibliographies that accompany each chapter. They are sufficient and certainly current... I would definitely recommend this text to otolaryngologists, from residents to experienced practitioners. I would also think that the pathologists, whether general or specializing in the head and neck area, would find this volume most helpful.*

ANN OTOL RHINOL LARYNGOL (1990)

## Some review comments on the book "Neoplasms of the larynx"

By A Ferlito, published by Churchill Livingstone, Edinburgh, 1993

*... A sumptuous account of the nature, diagnosis, and management of every conceivable type of tumour.*

BR MED J (1993)

\* \* \* \*

*... It is a textbook that most of the multinational cast of contributors can be proud to be associated with... It covers the entire subject of laryngeal cancer, beginning with a comprehensive historical perspective by Loring Pratt. The book ends with a chapter on psychological aspects of the disease by Frank Lucente. Between is everything, and I mean everything, ever written, thought about, researched, lectured, and practised on the subject of larynx cancer.*

*The text is an interesting blend of pathology, clinical, and research subjects. The book is massively illustrated. All of the illustrations are of high quality, are black and white, and are printed on first-class paper.*

*Each subject is supported by a comprehensive bibliography.*

*This is a great book. I will keep it in my personal library for reference and use the wonderful photos for patient education. It belongs in all otolaryngology training program libraries. Surgical pathologists who work with a laryngologist will keep this book right next to their salivary gland pathology fascicles as a reference. (The pathologist will know why.) Alfio Ferlito has given us a masterpiece.*

ANN OTOL RHINOL LARYNGOL (1994)

\* \* \* \*

*This is a sumptuous book, describing in great detail numerous aspects of laryngeal neoplasia. Following a fascinating set of introductory chapters on history, embriology, epidemiology and prevention, the main portion of the text (300 pages) is devoted to a description of surgical pathology of all types of neoplasm involving the larynx... Photographs are abundant and excellent... References are comprehensive... The reviewer unhesitatingly recommends this book to all those involved in laryngeal carcinoma practice.*

J LARYNGOL OTOL (1994)

\* \* \* \*

*Neoplasms of the larynx is an exhaustive and major study of benign and malignant tumors affecting the organ of communication. Nearly half the book is an encyclopedic study of the histopathological aspects of laryngeal tumors. The many illustrations and large format lend themselves beautifully to this endeavor.*

*Dr. Ferlito, a professor of otolaryngology at the University of Padua School of Medicine, has taken the histopathological features of laryngeal cancer as his special interest, and his involvement as the author of a number of chapters, rather than simply the editor, is quite apparent, as is his penchant for detail and thoroughness. The many photographs are clear and crisp. Each chapter has an extensive bibliography. Indeed, the reader may become overwhelmed by the volume of information, particularly in the discussions of tumors that are exceptionally rare.*

*Neoplasms of the larynx is an ultimate resource not only for the laryngologist, but also for the pathologist whose interest is in this organ. It is certainly accessible to the reader, being well indexed, well organized, and thorough.*

N ENGL J MED (1994)

\* \* \* \*

*This is a reference book of immense value... It is almost like a pathology book and a clinical book bound together within one cover... For pathologists, the clinical chapters act as an invaluable source of reference as to what are the main treatment consequences of the various tumour diagnostic labels. The pictures are of exceptional quality and include excellent photomicrographs, photos of macroscopic specimens, large numbers of endoscopic pictures, diagnostic imaging pictures and many excellent diagrams... This is an excellent book which needs to be available to any histopathologist who serves an active ENT clinical team.*

J CLIN PATHOL (1994)

\* \* \* \*

*... The scope of the book is exhaustive covering all aspects of laryngeal tumours .... The book is accurate and gives a level-headed account of the disease processes and is up to date scientifically. ... The illustrations are adequate...the index quite adequate and the bibliography at the end of each chapter perfectly acceptable... this book would be of interest to the specialis head and neck oncologist whatever his background... The quality of the typesetting, binding and durability is excellent and I would regard it as a reference book.*

ENT NEWS (1994)

\* \* \* \*

*...The purpose of this book is to present the state of knowledge on all aspects of laryngeal neoplasms. The authors accomplished this task. This book will provide a useful reference to those involved with the clinical treatment of these lesions. The author hopes this volume will provide a useful reference for all physicians but particularly those involved in the pathology, diagnosis, treatment, and prognosis of laryngeal neoplasms. The author is a recognized expert in this field and, in my opinion, has succeeded in creating a book that will be recognized as a landmark in this area of study... The table of contents and references are all clear and exceptionally well organized... It is indeed a superior reference book... It would be of value to any otolaryngologist as well as to any other practitioner who deals with neoplasms in this area. This book would be of interest to general medical libraries and subspecialty libraries.*

DOODY'S HEALTH SCI BOOK REV J (1994)

\* \* \* \*

*Excellent text book of laryngeal tumors; well documented, with up-to-date references.*

CURR OPIN OTOLARYNGOL HEAD NECK SURG (1994)

\* \* \* \*

*...I suggest that Neoplasms of the Larynx by Alfio Ferlito is a complete and classic study of laryngeal oncology that warrants a special place in ones personal medical library.*

*Doctor Ferlito has orchestrated a team of 43 authors to produce a fluid, easy-to-read textbook that is well illustrated and reasonably priced. The division of the text into 36 chapters is organized into a logical progression of subjects. In addition to carefully selected topics, the authors participating are expertly matched to their topic assignment. The bibliography for each chapter is precise and complete.*

*The quality of the graphs, charts, histology, and photographs is outstanding... This text is a complete study of laryngeal neoplasms...*

*The information packed into this text and its presentation should soon be recognized as a contemporary standard for any professional interested in studying or teaching neoplastic diseases of the larynx. In short, it's a keeper.*

LARYNGOSCOPE (1994)

\* \* \* \*

*Alfio Ferlito, patòlogo y otorrinolaringòlogo de prestigio internacional, ha sabido rodearse de un nutrido grupo de expertos en oncologia larìngea para crear un libro de texto excepcional en su campo. Perfectamente presentado en papel de alta calidad, y con abundantes ilustraciones en blanco y negro, el libro constituye una perfecta puesta al dia de los conocimientos actuales sobre oncologia larìngea. Al final de cada capìtulo figura una profusa y actualizada relaciòn bibliogràfica. ... Ferlito nos ha preparado un libro espléndido que servirà de referencia durante muchos años a todos aquellos interesados en el problema de la patologia tumoral de la laringe.*

SOC ESPAGNOL ORL

(1994)

\* \* \* \*

*... It is a text from which it is possible to learn all aspects concerning laryngeal tumor.*

LARYNX JPN (1994)

\* \* \* \*

*... Without question, this text represents perhaps the most current and comprehensive review of laryngeal neoplasms. It will provide the student and practicing clinician with a basic understanding of all aspects of laryngeal neoplastic disease. The material is presented in a well organized, skillfully, illustrated, and readable format. This book can serve as a standard reference on laryngeal neoplasms for the otolaryngologist and radiation oncologist. Overall, the editors have compiled an excellent overview of topics related to laryngeal neoplasms.*

*... it will make a solid addition to the library of the physician who cares for patients with laryngeal neoplasms.*

HEAD NECK (1995)

\* \* \* \*

*... This is an excellent text, well coordinated by the editor from the material of many contributors. It brings together much detailed information concerning neoplasms of the larynx in a single volume that should be useful to medical practitioners as well as specialists in otolaryngology, surgery, and oncology. Many chapters provide useful reference material to medical students in thier clinical years.*

OPER TECH OTOLARYNGOL HEAD NECK SURG (1995)

*Neoplasms of the Larynx is an in-depth treatise on laryngeal cancer with contributions from leaders in the field throughout the world. ... This text is a well-developed presentation of all aspects of laryngeal cancer. It is highly recommended to all who treat laryngeal neoplasms. This is an excellent reference, and it has an impressive and well-referenced compilation of the variety of unusual tumors afflicting this organ.*

OTOLARYNGOL HEAD NECK SURG (1995)

\* \* \* \*

*Professor Alfio Ferlito's lifelong research on tumors of the larynx is culminated in this magnificent work. ... This textbook is extensive and inclusive. ... This exceedingly comprehensive text will become a classic on the topic of laryngeal neoplasia and belongs on the bookshelf of everyone deemed a head and neck surgeon.*

AM J OTOLARYNGOL (1995)

\* \* \* \*

*Vydavateľstvo Churchill Livingstone vydalo roku 1993 knihu Neoplasms of the larynx, ktorú zostavil Alfio Ferlito svetoznámy laryngológ, profesor otolaryngológie z Padovy. ... Ferlitova kniha patrí k vrcholným dielam o rakovine hrtana. ... Je to publikácia, ktorá patrí do knižnice otolaryngológa a určite tam nezapadne prachom, pretože každý lekár zaoberajúci sa riešením rakoviny hrtana v nej nájde množstvo užitočných, každý den potrebných informácií.*

HEAD NECK DIS (1995)

\* \* \* \*

*Professor Alfio Ferlito ... has put together a most impressive work which should be viewed as the standard reference text for laryngeal neoplasms. ... This textbook is an encyclopedic reference source and is highly recommended for clinicians interested in the management of laryngeal neoplasia.*

J OTOLARYNGOL (1997)

\* \* \* \*

**Some review comments on the book**  
**"Surgical pathology of laryngeal neoplasms"**

By A Ferlito, published by Chapman & Hall, London, 1996

*This multi-author book deserves to be the first port of call for information on laryngeal neoplasms. The text is well-written and clearly laid out ... and is accompanied by a good selection of figures including many in colour. ... Overall, this is a good investment for any department which handles laryngeal tissues.*

HISTOPATHOLOGY (1996)

\* \* \* \*

*... This book is intended to be useful in hospitals and research institutes, and it is designed for anyone with an interest in the study of pathology.*

LARYNX JPN (1996)

\* \* \* \*

*In this multi-author book all benign and malignant neoplasms that may occur in the larynx are discussed in detail by pathologists from both the United States and Europe. ... The book is primarily designed for pathologists. However, it is also highly recommended for otolaryngologists - head and neck surgeons, who are involved in the management of laryngeal tumors ...*

EUR ARCH OTORHINOLARYNGOL (1997)

\* \* \* \*

*... An awardwinning cast of contributors augment the editor in presenting an evenly paced, easy to read, and comprehensive review of laryngeal neoplasms. ... I would wholeheartedly recommend the acquisition of this relevant treatise to the target audience of pathologists and otolaryngologists ...*

ANN OTOL RHINOL LARYNGOL (1997)

\* \* \* \*

*... Il s'agit ... d'un ouvrage de base très complet illustrant bien la pathologie ORL, à recommander aux pathologistes et aux chirurgiens ORL.*

ANN PATHOL (1997)

\* \* \* \*

*... Ferlitovú monografiu Chirurgická patológia hrtanových nádorov ocenia najmä väčšie centrá, v ktorých sa sústred'uje diagnostika a liečba nádorov hrtana.*

HEAD NECK DIS (1997)

\* \* \* \*



*... I found this book to be well organized, concise, and easy to read. ... This book will be of value to all otolaryngologists, but it is of specific value to those who have a special interest in laryngology and wish a deeper understanding of the individual neoplasms of the larynx.*

LARYNGOSCOPE (1999)

**Some review comments on the book**  
**"Surgery for cancer of the larynx and related structures"**

By CE Silver and A Ferlito, published by Saunders, Philadelphia, 1996

*... The book has been put together by two world-renowned experts in laryngology with extensive experience in the management of laryngeal disorders, and cancer of the larynx in particular. Their expertise and years of experience are clearly reflected in every chapter of the book, in which sound advice and judgment in selection of therapy and surgical decisions are reported. ... I believe that this is an excellent and essential resource for the student of laryngeal surgery. Otolaryngologists and head and neck surgeons, whether in practice or in training, will find this a valuable resource and an excellent reference volume for their library.*

J AM COLL SURG (1997)

\* \* \* \*

*... It is the most comprehensive and contemporary book on this topic. It includes excellent step-by-step diagrams of the standard partial laryngectomy procedures, total laryngectomy, and extended laryngectomy procedures. It has excellent illustrations of the techniques for surgery of advanced diseases, ..., as well as reconstruction techniques ... this book is a worthwhile addition for surgeons performing laryngeal surgery.*

HEAD NECK (1997)

\* \* \* \*

*... Surgery for Cancer of the Larynx and Related Structures is a well-organized, well-illustrated, affordable, and easy-to-read text that should be a valuable resource for both resident physicians and practicing surgeons interested in laryngeal cancer surgery. This is the kind of book that I would recommend that residents to read cover-to-cover.*

AM J OTOLARYNGOL (1997)

\* \* \* \*

*...the text is concise, well written, and adequately referenced. ...the authors have still created a well-focused, relatively inexpensive book of surgical technique that is an excellent addition to the literature, despite its intentionally limited scope. I would recommend the book for surgeons performing this procedures or any resident trying to learn how to do them well. This book will be a valuable addition to any otolaryngologist's library, and it should be used by residents in conjunction with other texts that cover preoperative and postoperative decision making and management.*

J VOICE (1997)

\* \* \* \*

*... This text should be the standard technical compendium for surgery of the larynx and related structures.*

*... The authors are to be congratulated on a great opus that should stand as the model surgical technique text on this subject for this generation of surgeons.*

J CANADIAN (1997)

\* \* \* \*

*... There are many current books that address laryngeal cancer. This book fares well when compared with its competitors. The clear illustrations, the experience of the editors, and the cleanly written text all support this book as one worth purchasing.*

LARYNGOSCOPE (1998)

\* \* \* \*

**Some review comments on the book**  
**"Diseases of the larynx" #**

By A Ferlito, published by Arnold, London, 2000

*This is an excellent, comprehensive, readable reference book for the otolaryngologist who has an interest in laryngology. ... I would strongly recommend this publication for colleagues who want to acquire a reference book dealing with any aspect of laryngology.*

ENT NEWS (2001)

\* \* \* \*

*This is an excellent textbook of laryngology and must for any departmental library. The multi-author text covers all aspects of the subject and is most suited to trainees and newly appointed consultants seeking to expand their knowledge in the field. Experienced laryngologists will not be disappointed as this is a useful reference work and one of the features is the consistently high standard of reference in each chapter. ... Overall Professor Ferlito is to be congratulated on editing such an up to date and comprehensive text that should be read by any aspiring laryngologist.*

J LARYNGOL OTOL (2001)

\* \* \* \*

*This is a book for the diagnosis and treatment of laryngeal diseases, written by many excellent contributors from all over the world. ...The book is composed of 65 chapters, and all chapters have a very high quality with many up-dated contents. ...This book is companionable enough to refer any laryngeal problems.*

LARYNX JAPAN (2001)

\* \* \* \*

*Diseases of the Larynx is one of the most comprehensive textbooks ever written for laryngology. This work ... is a great tribute to the enduring career of the editor, who is the primary author, demonstrating both hindsight and foresight. It is reminiscent of the compendia of Solis Cohen (1800s) and Jackson (1900s). This multi-authored book is well organized and is easy to read. ... The wise selection of chapters representing the spectrum of diseases and disorders that present in the larynx is a tribute to the editor's experience and perspective. ...Overall, the editor has done an outstanding job at compiling a massive body of information from a highly skilled group of co-authors. Diseases of the Larynx is an invaluable laryngological reference and should be in the library of any clinician involved with laryngeal disease.*

ANN OTOL RHINOL LARYNGOL (2002)

\* \* \* \*

# This book has been chosen among the 250 “Best Books of 2000” by the Doody Organization.

*This is a very comprehensive textbook assembled by a group of international experts who have broad experience dealing with the complex and dynamic nature of the larynx. The authors of the 65 chapters that comprise this book were selected carefully based on their standing and international reputation in the field of laryngology.*

*The stated purpose of the book is to review the current knowledge of laryngeal diseases in a single volume, which has been drawn from the fields of adult and pediatric laryngology, speech pathology, anatomy, pathology, radiology, anesthesiology, oncology, chemotherapy, and radiation oncology.*

*On careful inspection by this reviewer, it appears that the purpose outlined above has been met well. This is especially encouraging given the diversity in approaches to the diagnosis and management of laryngeal diseases that are encountered around the world.*

*The form and content of the book place it in the category of an excellent reference source for otolaryngologists and speech and language pathologists.*

LARYNGOSCOPE (2002)

\* \* \* \*

*Dr. A Ferlito is a renowned expert in laryngeal cancer and is the editor of several excellent texts on the subject. In this context, it might not be a surprise to find that about half of the text deals with laryngeal cancer. In addition, this is the section where you will find the most comprehensive treatment of each individual topic.*

*All chapters seem easy to read even for a novice in the field; they are logically organized, and well referenced.*

*....this textbook is an excellent and comprehensive reference for any otolaryngologist, as well as for any physician or speech pathologist interested in the field of laryngology. At least, it should be in the library of any institution training otolaryngologists or other specialists in related medical fields.*

ORL J OTORHINOLARYNGOL RELAT SPEC (2002)

\* \* \* \*

*I was pleased to see that an updated, detailed textbook of laryngology is now available.*

*.... The authors of the various chapters are leaders in their respective fields within laryngology.*

*.... This book is an excellent resource for the practicing otolaryngologist, who desires a “source book” in laryngology, as well as residents, speech pathologists, or anyone interested in clinical problems of the larynx.*

HEAD NECK (2002)

\* \* \* \*

*Professor Ferlito has brought together an impressive number of well-known international experts in this book.*

*.... The authors have been given space to review their different aspects of the discipline in some details, and extensive reference lists are provided.*

*.... The objective of many of the authors seems to have been not only to state the relevant facts but also to give the reader the means to improve her/his clinical practice.*

*.... It is a valuable reference for those devoted to treating diseases of the larynx, and can be recommended for the library of any center where otolaryngologists are trained.*

.... The performance of such work in the laryngologic community will no doubt provide a platform for many interesting future editions of this book.

ACTA OTOLARYNGOL (2002)

Extraordinary extensive and good quality book, edited by a member of consulting board of our journal .....

..... It is divided in 65 chapters, in which are almost all available informations in diagnostic and therapy of laryngeal diseases.

HEAD AND NECK DISEASES (2002)

\* \* \* \*

Alfio Ferlito has added another excellent addition to his list of scholarly texts. ....The contributors' list includes most of the world's leading experts on the various topics covered in the 65 chapters of the book.....Diseases of the Larynx is an excellent compendium of current information. It covers most topics of importance. ....Overall, the book is well written, well edited, and contains a great deal of useful information.

JOURNAL OF VOICE (2003)

\* \* \* \*

This volume presents a comprehensive review of current knowledge of laryngology and diseases of the larynx. It addresses diagnostic and therapeutic problems encountered in clinical laryngology, while providing relevant basic knowledge of laryngeal anatomy, embryology and physiology. The volume introduces sound therapeutic strategies widely accepted, and details such as surgical indication, contraindication and management of complications are clearly stated. A wide spectrum of diseases, from congenital anomalies to inflammatory or neoplastic lesions is covered. Attention is also paid to psychologic aspects of disorders of the larynx, and management of functional voice disorders. The contributing authors are international authorities well known in each of their fields, and the resulting book is an ideal choice for specialists in various fields with interest in the larynx and seeking an overview of laryngology. The volume is also recommended for otolaryngologists as a source of quick reference and solutions for diagnostic, therapeutic and prognostic problems.

AURIS NASUS LARYNX (2004)

\* \* \* \*

.... A review of present day laryngology that allows us to grasp the total picture in one volume would be useful to otolaryngologists in clinical everyday practice. This volume will no doubt fulfill such wishes. The editor, Dr. Alfio Ferlito is famed in the field of laryngeal cancer. He has chosen researchers who are internationally well known from 13 countries in the world including Italy, the United States and Japan to explain embryology, anatomy (dissection diagrams are included), physiology, pediatric laryngology, deglutition, disorders of the voice and management of other various laryngeal diseases. The detailed descriptions of anamnesis in phonatory disorders is especially interesting to those who are not accustomed to managing such disorders. It includes literally "all about the larynx", and can be recommended as a present day bible of laryngology.

LARYNX JAPAN (2004)

**Some review comments on the book  
"The larynx" 3<sup>rd</sup> Edition**

By MP Fried and A Ferlito (editors) and A Rinaldo and RV Smith (associate editors),  
published by Plural Publishing, San Diego, 2009

*The Larynx is a thorough and excellent compendium of laryngology. The bibliographies are extensive and include the appropriate landmark articles that will aid in further investigation of chosen topics. This text is an appropriate and highly recommended reference for laryngologists, as well as general otolaryngologists who care for patients with disorders of the larynx.*

ANN OTOL RHINOL LARYNGOL (2009)

\* \* \* \*

*... A comprehensive and multi-disciplinary review of laryngology and has excellent sections in most areas to appeal to the specific interests of any laryngologist. Everything is here - and usually in depth - and for the price it is good value for both the department library and to have in your own study. I like it.*

ENT NEWS (2009)

\* \* \* \*

*.... This comprehensive text has been updated with the very latest knowledge by experts in every aspect of the field and would be very useful to the head and neck surgeon who practices laryngology or treats patients with laryngeal cancer*

HEAD NECK (2010)

\* \* \* \*

*... The two volumes hold a wealth of information ... This splendid book is an essential reference for all ENT departments' libraries.....*

J LARYNGOL OTOL (2011)